



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 06925367 6



RNCE

Burhans

7

1



Parham

Elizabeth K. S. L.

New Spelling

Book

Anna

Anna

24

THE
CRITICAL PRONOUNCING
SPELLING-BOOK;

Containing the Rudiments

OF

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,
THE PRINCIPLES OF ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION

COMPILED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS,

IN THE

UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

~~~~~  
BY HEZEKIAH BURHANS,  
*Counsellor at Law.*  
~~~~~

"I consider a Human Soul without education, like marble in a quarry
and "what sculpture is to a block of marble, education is to a Human
"Soul."

Philadelphia:

PUBLISHED BY JOSEPH M'DOWELL,
No. 25, Market Street.

1884.

P

EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, TO WIT:



Be it remembered, that on the twenty-first day of July, in the Forty-eighth Year of the Independence of the United States of America, A. D. 1823, Hezekiah Burhans, of the said District, hath deposited in this office the Title of a Book, the right whereof he claims as author, in the words following, to wit:

"The Crittical Pronouncing Spelling-Book; containing the Rudiments of the English Language. To which are prefixed, the Principles of English Pronunciation, compiled for the use of Schools, in the United States and Great Britain. By Hezekiah Burhans, Counsellor at Law."

"I consider a Human Soul without education, like marble in a quarry," and "what sculpture is to a block of marble, education is to a Human Soul."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the Copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such Copies, during the Times therein mentioned." And also to the Act, entitled, "An Act supplementary to an Act, entitled, 'An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the Copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such Copies during the Times therein mentioned,' and extending the Benefits thereof to the Arts of designing, engraving, etching historical and other Prints."

D. CALDWELL,

~~Clerk of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.~~

The above Copy has been inserted in the "Saturday Evening Post," a public newspaper of the City of Philadelphia, published by Atkinson & Alexander, on every Saturday, from the 9th of August until the 13th of September following.

20611B



To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting:

I certify that Hezekiah Burhans has, this thirtieth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, and of Independence the forty-eighth, deposited in the Office of the Department of State, a certain book consisting of one volume of 204 pages entitled "The Critical pronouncing Spelling Book, by Hezekiah Burhans, Counsellor at law. Philadelphia 1823, the copy-right whereof is claimed by Hezekiah Burhans as author, under the provisions of an act for the encouragement of Learning by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such copies, during the time therein mentioned," and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints," passed on the 29th of April, A. D. 1802.

Given under my hand, as the Secretary of the Department of State of the United States, with the Seal of the said Department affixed, at the City Washington, the day and year first above written.

John Quincy Adams.

PREFACE.

A national Spelling-book, that will establish a uniform system of pronunciation of the English language in the United States and Great Britain is a work that has been anticipated and anxiously sought for.

The compiler offers to the inspection of all careful instructors of youth, his Critical Pronouncing Spelling-book, as an orthographical and orthoepical system for the use of those schools, in which the elements of the English language are taught.

A system of orthography and orthoepy, that would early secure an accurate pronunciation, which is the fundamental principle of an English education, must materially mitigate the labour of teachers of minor schools as well as facilitate the progress of the pupils, with accuracy and precision, and will be found essentially to aid and assist self-taught teachers, who have not had an opportunity of a classical education. The words are regularly classed, and of similar sound, consisting of syllables of like quantity, without anomalies, or confounding the sounds of the vowels, and the figures are placed over every spelling column that represent the true sound of the vowels, with the correct pronunciation of every syllable in the word, according to the best system of orthoepy, with a short etymological system, in which the part of speech of every word is pointed out.

The compiler in his travels in England observed, that each parish and shire has its peculiar dialect; and even in courts of justice, the contrast in the pronunciation of the judges, barristers, and their witnesses, would not warrant the supposition that they were neighbours, or resided in the same island. When they emigrate to the United States, it is with difficulty that they can be understood; and they labour under the same embarrassment in their own country. The people of the east of England can scarcely understand their neighbours of the west. In travelling in the United States, he has also noticed the following inaccuracies, among other orthoepical errors, in the pronunciation of words, viz: "mās'sā crē, nā'tūre, dēāf, chās'tse'mēnt, cōm'pā'rā'ble, hōr'i zōn, ās'y lūm, hūm'ble, &c. which are correctly pronounced by literary men thus: mās'sā kūr, nā'tshūre, dēf, tshās'tiz-mēnt, cōm'pā-rā-bl, hōr'i'zōn ā s'l'ūm, ūm'bl, &c. The compiler gives these examples to show that the pronunciation in the United States is sliding into the same variations as that of England.

As science advances, it has become necessary to establish a system of pronunciation. By general consent, Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary has been adapted as the standard of pronunciation of the English language in the United States and Great Britain: but will his dictionary alone accomplish this great work without any auxiliary or elementary book? Not more than one person in a hundred has his dictionary, and there is not an elementary book in any school that contains his system of the vowel sounds represented by figures; and the teachers are without any general elementary orthoepical school system by which they can instruct their juvenile pupils.

The compiler having introduced a correct elementary system of pronunciation, which agrees with Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, flatters himself with the hope that his arduous labour will benefit the rising generation of the United States and Great Britain; and, from the patronage it has received from principals and professors of Universities, Colleges, and other literary Institutions, his work bids fair to become the elementary system of both countries, and to do away that contrast of pronunciation that now prevails and impedes that noble gift of God, the power of speech and understanding.

THE susceptible changes in the accentual
bles in words (of simple vowel sounds) from o
eight syllables are as follow.

1	Monosyllables	-	-	-	-	
2	Dissyllables	-	-	-	-	
3	Trisyllables	-	-	-	-	1
4	Tetrasyllables	-	-	-	-	1 0
5	Pentasyllables	-	-	-	-	5 1
6	Hexasyllables	-	-	-	-	2 4 5
7	Heptasyllables	-	-	-	-	1 1 4 6
8	Octasyllables	-	-	-	-	5 2 4 2

—ooo—

A TABLE

OF THE SIMPLE AND DIPHTHONGAL VOW

Referred to by the figures in this System of Orthography.

A.

- â The long slender English â, as in mâte, bá-ker.
- á The long Italian á, as in pâr, mâr-tyr, fâr-thing.
- 3 â The broad German â, as in hâll, wâll, wâr.
- 4 â The short sound of the Italian â, as in mân, cân-vass.

E.

- 1 é The long é, as in mûre, sére, mé-diate.
- 2 ê The short é, as in sêť, nêb, rêd.

I.

- 1 i The long diphthongal i, as in fine, kine, si-lence.
- 2 i The short simple i as in ilp, ult, sin-ner.

O.

- 1 ô The long open ô, as in sô, nô, mò-tive.
- 2 ô The long close ô, as in ap-prôve, re-môve.
- 3 ô The long broad ô, as in côm, stôrm.
- 4 ô The short broad ô, as in lôť, rôd.

U.

- û The long diphthongal û, as in cûbe, con-clûde.
- û The short simple û, as in fûn, bûť-ter.
- û The middle or obtuse û, as in pûsh, bûsh, fûll, pûss.

OI & OU.

- 32 ôl. The long broad ô, and the short i, as in ôll.
- 33 ôû. The long broad ô, and the middle obtuse û, as in thôû. }

AI.	Orthography.	Orthoepy.
ai 1 a	psil,	pále.
ai 4 a	plaid	plád.
ai, 1 e	rai, ai'n	ré'zn.
ai' 2 e	'sai'd	séd.
ai. 1 i	ai.elle	lle.
ai' 2 i	cap ta'n	káp' tln.
ai' 2 u	Brit/ai'n	brit' tñn.

AO.

ao 1 a	gaoi,	ále.
--------	-------	------

AU.

au, 1 a	gau,g,e	gádje.
au 2 a	aunt	ánt.
au: 3 a	as saunt	ás salt
au 3 aw	taught	táwt
au' 1 o	hau'f: boy	hó' bôé.
au. 4 o	lau.r' e, l	lór' rñl.

AW.

aw 3 a	bawl	báll.
--------	------	-------

AY.

ay 1 a	may	má.
ay 1 o	sun day	sún' dē.

EA.

ea 1 a	bear	báre.
ea, 2 a	hea,rt	hárt.
ea' 4 a	ta mea' ble	tá' má' bl.
ea 1 e	pecl	péle.
ea' 11 ee	bea'rd	béérd.
ea. 2 e	hea,rd	hêrd.

EE.

ee 11 ee	feet	féét
ee 1 e	sneer	snére.
ee, 2 i	bree, ch e, s	brísh' lz.

EI.

e 1 a	skein	skáne.
ei. 1 ay	ei ght	áyt.
ei 1 e	seine	séne
ei, 2 e	hei, f er	hêf' fūr.
ei' 1 i	hie'ght,	hlte.
ei' 2 i	for' ei'gn	fór' rñn.

EO.

eo 11 ee	pen ple!	pée' pl.
eo, 2 e	jeo pard	jép' párd.
eo, 2 i	pigt eo, n	píd' jñ.
eo' 1 o	yeo' man	yó' mán.
eo. 22 oo	gal leo, n	gál lóón'.

EO.	Orthography.	Orthoepy.
ec 1 u	fer dal	fù' dál.
eo: 2 u	sur geo:n	súr' jùn.

EU.

eu' 1 a	con' nois seu'r	kón' nésáre
eu, 22 oo	rheu, m	rèdm.
eu. 1 u	feu. dal	fù' dál.
eu 2 u	gran deur	grán' júr.

EW.

ew. 1 o	sew.	sò.
ew, 22 oo	c:hew,	tshòé.
ew 1 u	dew	dù.
ew' 1 yu	ew'er	yù' ùr.

EY.

ey 1 a	prey	prá.
ey 1 e	key	ké.

IA.

ia: 4 a	*pla gia:ry	plá'já ré
ia. 1 e	par lia:ment	pár' lé mēnt
ia 2 i	mar riag, e	már' rídjē.
ia 4 ya	fil ial	fil' yál.
ia, 2 yu	christ ia, n	krist' yùn

IE.

ie 1 e	mien,	méne.
ie 11 ee	grief	grééf.
ie. 2 e	friend	frénd.
ie, 1 i	die,	dí.
ie' 2 i	mis c:hie'f	mís' tshíf.
ie: 2 u	sol die:r	sól' júr.
ie' 2 yu	braz ie'r	bráze' yúr

IO.

io 2 hu	pen sion	pén' shùn.
io, 2 i	cush io, n	kúsh' ñn.
io 2 ju	re lig: i:en	ré' lld' jùn.
io u	fash ion	fásh' ún.
io' 2 uy	en io'n	ùn' yùn.

IU.

iu 2 yu	bedel! i'mm	dèl' yùm
---------	-------------	----------

OA.

oa 3 aw	bread	bráwd.
oa 1 o	coat	kóte.
oa, 2 u	cup bea,rd	kùb' búrd

OE.

oe' 1 e	fee' tus	fé' tús.
oe. 11 ee	an to: e ci	án' téé'
oe 1 o	toe	tó.
oe 22 oo	can oe	kán' nòé'.
oe, 2 u	dee, e	dúz.

Orthography. Orthoepy.

OI.
 sham? oi's! shám' mē.
 tur kóis. túr kéeze'.
 on: noi; seu'r kó nēs sáre'.
 tor toi, se! tór' tiz.
 poi: so'n pòe' zn.
 shoir kwire.
 de vœ'r dé vwór'.

OO.
 doo'r dóre.
 book bôók.
 blood blúð.
 , geo, d gûd.

OU.
 ou:ght áwt.
 cou'rt, kôrte.
 a mourr á móör'.
 bound bóúnd.
 cou:gh kóf.
 coust' iln kûz' zn.
 wou,ld wûd.

OW.
 snow snó.
 knowl' edge nól' lédje.
 a how, hóú.

OY.
 a boy bôé.

UA. [mákkLr
 mantua' ma ker mán tú.
 i persuade pēr swáde'.
 i qua' drate kwá' dráte.
 i qua. drat ick kwá drát' lk

UA. **Orthography. Orthoepy.**
 ua, 2 wi lan; gua, g, e láng' gwkdje.
 ua. 3 wo qua. rt kwórt.
 ua' 4 wo qua'n tum qwón'túm
 ua 2 ya guard gyárd.

UE.
 ue, 1 e oblique, ób like'.
 ue. 2 e gue. sel gēs.
 ue 22 oo true' trôð.
 ue 1 u due dû.
 ue' 2 u ea, cheq ue'r êks tshêk'âr.
 ue: 1 we que: ry kwé' ré.
 ue 2 we con quest kông' kwést.

UI.
 ui' 2 i gui' l gllt.
 ui' 22 oo briu' se brôðz.
 ui, 1 u sui, t sùte.
 ui. 1 we sui. te swéte.
 ui: 1 wi qui: et kwl, et.
 ui 2 wi lan; guid láng' gwkl.
 ui 1 yi guide gylde.

UO.
 uo 1 wo quot kwôte.

UY.
 uy, 1 e ro g' y, rò' gé.
 uy 1 i buy bl.
 uy 1 we so lil' o quy sôlll' lé kwé.

WE.
 we 2 u an sw. r án' sùr.

WO.
 wo, 1 o swo, rd sôrd.
 wo 22 oo two tôð.
 wo' 2 up two' pence tûp' pênse.

TABLE III.**THE SOUNDS OF THE TRIPHTHONGS.**

Orthography. Orthoepy.
 i slaic slá.

EAU.
 i beau bô.
 i beauty bú' té.

EOU.
 u gor geous gôr' jûs.

EWE.
 yu yû.

EYE. Orthography. Orthoepy.
 eye 1 i eye like the pronoun.

IEU.
 ieu i. e lieu lá.

IEW.
 ieu 1 view vû.

IOU.
 iou 2 hu anr, ious ank s
 i, ou 2 yu bil i'ous bl' y

OEU. Orthography. Orthoepey.
oeu 2 o man oeu vre mân ô' vûr.

UEA.
uea 1 we squeal skwéle.

UEE. Orthography. Orthoepey
uee 11 ee piq ueer er plk kéér

UOY.
uoy 331 uoe buoy búôé.

TABLE IV.

THE VICARIOUS CONSONANTS OF ONE LETTER.

B.				N.			
b	e	comb	kôme.	n	ng	thank	thângk.
b,	t	deb, tor	dét' tûr.	n,	ne	an, gel	âné' jêl.
C.				P.			
c	e	scene	sêén.	p	b	cup boar, d	kûb' bûrd.
c,	h	nesc, i ence	nêsh' é ênse.	p,	f	sap, phire!	sâf' flr.
c	k	cash	kâsh.	p.	pe	leap.	lépe.
c	s	lace	lâse.	p'	ap	ex p'ire	êk spire'.
c.	sh	as so c.i ate	âs sô' shé âte.	Q.			
c.	ss	acid	assid	q	k	queen	kwéén.
c,	t	vic, tuallé	vît' tlz.	R.			
c'	z	dis c'ern	dîz' zêrn.	r	re	for ci ble!	fôre' sé bl.
D.				S.			
d'	de	weald'	wêlde.	s'	se	am ber gri, s	âm' bûrgrés
d	j	gran deur	grân' jûr.	s,	sh	men s, u rate	mên' shû râte
F.				s	z	rose	rôze.
f	fe	waif, as wafe	ôv.	s.	ze	stays.	stâze.
G.				s'	zh	mea. s' ure	mêzh' ûre.
g.	d	ag. ger ate	âd' jûr âte.	s' zz	ir res' o lute		îr rêz' zô lûtu
g,	dj	rag, e	râdje.	T.			
g,	dj	log, i ick	lôd' jlk.	t;	f	of t, eln	ôf fn.
'	dje	ex- ag' i tate	êgz âdje' é tâte	t	s	chris t, eln	krîs' an.
g	j	gin	jln.	t.	te	treat.	trête
H.				t'	sh	ad dit' i. on	âd dîsh' shûm
h'	he	bé qucatk'	bé quêthe.	t'	ts	dî ges sîton	dé jê's' tshûn.
h,	p	shep h, erd	shêp' pûrd.	t,	tsh	vîr t, ue	vêr' tshû.
h	y	hu mour	yû' mûr.	t	w	e clat'	é klâw'.
J.				V.			
j		hal le lu jah!	hâl lé lôô' yâ.	v	ve	be hav' i' our	bé have' yûr.
K.				X.			
k	ke	fofk	fôkc.	x	g	ex' ist	êg zîst'
L.				x'	g,	ex' ert	êgz êrt'.
.	e	rolk	rôle.	x,	gk's	anx, i' ous	ângk' shûs.
l	le	hail,	hâle.	x	k	ex' cise	êk slze'.
M.				x,	ks	ex' cise	êks kûze'
			klâme.	x.	k'sh	lux. u rý	lûk' shû ré.
				x;	s	beaux;	bôés.
				x:	z	x: en o phen	zên'

Orthography. Orthoepy.
y cleped é klēpt.

Z. Orthography. Orthoepy.
z zh a zure á' zhúre.

TABLE V.

THE VICARIOUS CONSONANTS OF TWO LETTERS.

BB. b ebb éb.	LK. lk ke folk fòke.
BD. d ðdel! i'um dèl' yúm.	I.L. ll l pull pól. ll wl ba'll báwl.
CH. k chasm kázsm. sh chaise sháze. tsh chill tshilll.	LM. lm m ps,alm sám.
CK. k lock lók.	LN ln l kiln kll.
CZ. z czar zár.	MB. mb m lamb lám.
D. d add	MM. mm m clammm klám.
FF. f sher iff shér' lf.	MN. mn m hymn hlm.
GG. g egg ég.	MP. mp, n comp, tro ler, kôn r. mp wng aild de' camp áde' dé káwng
GH. f laugh láf. g gh,ost góst. h pu'gh pódh. k hou.gh' hók. p hic cough. hlk' kúp	PH. ph f phlegm flém. ph v neph' ew nêv' vú. ph, p diph, thong dlp' thóng.
GL. i o g'li o ó' lé ó.	PS. ps e corpe kóre. ps, s ps,alm sám.
GM. a phlegm flém.	PT. pt t ex'empt égz émt'.
GN. for' ei'gn fór' rln. e sign, áne.	RH. rh r rhyme rime.
KN. knee néé.	RR. rr r err ér.
LD. wou,ld wúd.	SC. sc s scent sènt

Orthography. Orthoepey.	TT. Orthography. Orthoepey.
ss s miss mis.	tt t butt bût.
ss se gross grôse.	wl le strowl strôle.
ss: shs âd mis s:ion âd mish' shûn.	wr r write rite.
TS.	ZZ. bûz.
ts s boa tsuain bô' sn.	
TH.	
th t asth ma âst' mâ.	
th the be queath bê kwéth	

TABLE VI.

THE VICARIOUS CONSONANTS OF THREE AND FOUR LETTERS.

GHT.	RRH.
ght ft draught drâft.	rrh r myrrh mër.
ght t bou:ght bâwt.	SCH.
ght. te fight. fl	sch s schism sîzm.
PTH.	TCH.
pth th phithis? ick tîz' zlk.	tch kk hatch? e!l hâk' kl.

TABLE VII.

THE VICARIOUS VOWELS AND CONSONANTS.

AIS.	QU.
ais l i aise lle.	qu k doquet dôk êt
AUT.	que k bur lesque bûr l
aut l o haut boy hô' bôé.	RE.
EIG.	re ur a`cre á' kûr.
eig i for? eign fôr' rln.	ro. ur iro.n i ôrn.
HEI.	SLE.
hei l a heir âre.	sle zl mea sles mé' zlz.
IS.	SSE.
is l i is land l' land.	sse s dur reusé dûr rés.
is: ese ambergris: âm' bûr grése.	TTE.
LE.	tte t ga zet: e gâzêt.
l: mid die! mid dî.	UAL.
LO.	ual l vic tual vit' tl.
colo nel kûr' nêl.	UIS.
OIS.	uis l u puis ne pû' nê.
ois e sham? ois shâm' mê.	

A B C D E
K L M N
T U V W

A B C D E F G
P Q R S T U V W
A B C D E F G H I J K L M



a b c d e f g h
r s t u v u

A B C D

H I J K

O P Q

U V W

a b c d e f

l m n o p

v w x

E F G
M N
R S T
K T 
h i j k
r s t u
Z.

A B C D E F

M N O P Q

W X

a b c d e f g

o p q r s t u

D K B E R Z T W P C L O I

g r c n s a w e v o z h l

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

a b c d e f g h i j k l m

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

a b c d e f g h i j k l m

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

a b c d e f g h i j k l m

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

a b c d e f g h i j k l m

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

10

Lesson 1.

Ba be bi bo bu by

Da de di do du dy

Fa fe fi fo fu fy

Ha he hi ho hu hy

Ka ke ki ko ku ky

La le li lo lu ly

Ma me mi mo mu my

Na ne ni no nu ny

Da pe pi po pu py

Pa re ri ro ru ry

Sa se si so su sy

Pa te ti to tu ty

Ve ve vi vo vu vy

Wa we wi wo wu wy

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Lesson 2.

Ab	eb	ib	ob	ub
Ac	ec	ic	oc	uc
Ad	ed	id	od	ud
Af	ef	if	of	uf
Ag	eg	ig	og	ug
Al	el	il	ol	ul
Am	em	im	om	um
An	en	in	on	un
Ap	ep	ip	op	up
Ar	er	ir	or	ur
As	es	is	os	us
At	et	it	ot	ut
Ax	ex	ix	ox	ux
Az	ez	iz	oz	uz
10	11	12	13	14

Lesson 3.

Bla **ble** **bli** **blo** **blu**

Bra **bre** **bri** **bro** **bru**

Cla **cle** **cli** **clo** **clu**

Cra **cre** **cri** **cro** **cru**

Dra **dre** **dri** **dro** **dru**

Fla **fle** **fli** **flo** **flu**

Fra **fre** **fri** **fro** **fru**

Gla **gle** **gli** **glo** **glu**

Gra **gre** **gri** **gro** **gru**

Pla **ple** **pli** **plo** **plu**

Pra **pre** **pri** **pro** **pru**

Sla **sle** **sli** **slo** **slu**

Sna **sne** **sni** **sno** **snu**

Tra **tre** **tri** **tro** **tru**

15 **16** **17** **18** **19**



READING LESSON

2

A good boy will do no bad deed, nor will he tell lies; but he will say what is true, and he will hate to tell what is not so.

He will do what he is told and will not be grum with it; and do it as soon as he has been told.

He will not say a bad word, but all his talk will be good and kind to all men and boys, he will not speak ill of them.

ONE SYLLABLE.

Lesson 10.

1'o-e 1'o-e 1'o-e 1'o-e

Bode fore **Mode** rope

Bole gore **Mope** rose

Bone hole **More** rote

Bore home **Mote** rove

Code hone **Node** sole

Cole hope **Nose** sore

Cone hose **Note** tole

Cope joke **Poke** tone

Core jole **Pole** tope

Cove lobe **Pore** tore

Dole lone **Pose** vote

Dose lore **Rode** wove

56

57

58

59

ONE SYLLABLE.

Lesson 12.

4'a	4'a	4'a	4'a
Back	fang	Lamp	raft
Band	fast	Land	rang
Bang	gash	Lash	rank
Bank	gasp	Last	rant
Bask	gast	Mash	rash
Camp	hack	Mask	rasp
Cant	hand	Mast	sack
Cash	hang	Pack	sand
Cask	hash	Pang	sang
Cast	hasp	Pant	sash
Damp	hast	Past	task
Dash	lack	Fack	waft
34	65	66	67

TWO SYLLABLES

Lesson 1.



1'a 1e

Ba by

Cra zy

Gra vy

Ha zy

La dy

La zy

Ma zy

Na vy

Sca ly

Sha dy

68 69

1'a 2u

Ba ker

Ca per

Dra per

Ga zer

Ma ker

Na mer

Pa cer

Pa per

Pa rer

Pa ver

70 71

TWO SYLLABLE

Lesson 3.

2'e 2u

Bet ter

El der

Ev er

Jes ter

Let ter

Mem ber

Nev er

Pep per

Ren der

Set ter

Tem per

Ten der

76 77

2'i 2u

Sin n

Sip p

Sit te

Til le

Til te

Tim l

Tin d

Tin n

Tit te

Wil d

Win d

Win t

78 7

TWO SYLLABLES.

Lesson 4.

2'i 2i

Bil let

Fil let

Lin en

Lin net

Mil let

Mit ten

Ril let

Ris en

Riv et

Sip pet

Tin sel

Tip pet

80 81

2'i 2e

Bid den

Gif ted

Gim let

Hid den

In dex

Kit ten

Lin tel

Red den

Riv el

Riv en

Sig net

Wit ted

82 83

TWO SYLLABLES.

Lesson 6.

2'u 2u

Bum per

But ter

Cum ber

Cup per

Cut ler

Cut ter

Cun ner

Gul ler

Gun ner

Gut ter

Hun ger

Hun ter

88 89

2'u 2u

Lub ber

Lum ber

Mur der

Mus ter

Mut ter

Num ber

Nur ser

Puc ker

Puf fer

Put ter

Rub ber

Rud der

90 91

TWO SYLLABLES.

Lesson 7.

2'u 2i

Buc ket

Buf fet

Fun nel

Gul let

Gus set

Mus ket

Pup pet

Rug ged

Run net

Sud den

Sul len

Tun nel

92 93

2'u 2u

Run ner

Suc ker

Suf fer

Sum mer

Sun der

Sup per

Sut ler

Tug ger

Un der

Up per

Ush er

Ut ter

94 95

TWO SYLLABLES.

Lesson 9.

4'a 2i

Bar rel

Bas ket

Bas set

Can cël

Lan cet

Lap pet

Mal let

Mam met

Pan el

Rab bet

Rac ket

Rag ged

100 101

4'a 2e

As pen

Bar ren

Dam el

Dam let

Dam sel

Dam let

Hap pen

Hat ten

Mag net

Rav el

Sam let

San ded

102 103

TWO SYLLABLES

Lesson 12.

1e 1'i-e

Be mire

Be side

Be tide

Be time

De cide

De cline

De file

De fine

De mise

De prive

De ride

De rive

112 113

1e 1'i-e

De spise

De vise

Pre side

Re cite

Re cline

Re fine

Re pine

Re side

Re tire

Re vile

Re vise

Re vive

114 115

Three SYLLABLES.

Lesson 1.



2'e 1e 1a-e

Cel e brate

Del e gate

Dep re date

Des pe rate

El e vate

Ex e crate

Pen e trate

Per pe trate

Rec re ate

Ven e nate

116

117

2'e 1e 1a-e

ded i cate

des ti nate

em i grate

es ti mate

ev i tate

ex pi ate

ex pli cate

ex tri cate

fes ti nate

hes i tate

118

119

READING LESSON.

8.

Hark, what noise is that I hear? it is the man that mows with the grass-scythe: he cuts down the grass pinks, and green plants of the field. The scythe is sharp: go not near it. See, part of the grass is cut down: the boys and girls with their forks and rakes, toss, spread, and turn the green grass. How sweet the hay smells *when it is quite dry.*

ADDITION, SUBTRACTION, MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION TABLE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2		6	8	10	12	14	16	18
3	6		12	15	18	21	24	27
4	8	12		20	24	28	32	36
5	10	15	20		30	35	40	45
6	12	18	24	30		42	48	54
7	14	21	28	35	42		56	63
8	16	24	32	40	48	56		72
9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	

Fa-ble of a Dog and his Shad-ow.

Once on a time, a dog stole a piece of beef.

As he went home with the beef in his mouth, he had to cross a deep creek.

When he was on the log which lay from bank to bank, he by chance saw the beef shine in the creek.

He thought this was more meat in a strange dog's mouth:

So he made a catch at it, and lost that which he had:

For it fell from his mouth, and sunk down in the creek.

This was quite just and right: for no one should gain by what he steals.

LESSON 3.

Part 2.

He who goes with bad boys will fall.
 A bad life must make a bad end :
 But he who does what good he can,
 Will gain the love of God and man.

1' 4	2' 1	2' 2	2' 2
Hy dra	¹ ar my	¹ art ist	¹ drum m ^{er}
le gal	² cher ry	² bles sed	² dusk ish
lo cal	cler gy	³ blis ter	³ em blem
pe nal	⁴ ed dy	⁴ blub ber	⁴ es sence
pe tal	⁵ gen try	⁵ blun der	⁵ far mer
pi ca	⁶ in side	⁶ bun ting	⁶ far ther
⁷ plu ral	⁷ kim bo	⁷ but ment	⁷ fel ler
⁸ quo ta	⁸ king ly	⁸ cred it	⁸ flus ter
⁹ re al	⁹ pit, y	⁹ crit ick	⁹ flut er
¹⁰ ri val	¹⁰ sun day	¹⁰ crup per	¹⁰ gar ment
¹¹ vi tal	¹¹ sur name	¹¹ dar ling	¹¹ gar nish
¹² vo cal	¹² trib ute	¹² drug gist	¹² gar ter

LESSON 4.

2' 2	2' 2	2' 2	2' 2
¹ gel id	lend er	¹ print er	¹ ser mon
² glim mer	² lin ger	² pul vil	² ser pent
³ help less	³ liv, er	³ pur ple	³ shel ter
⁴ hith er	⁴ liv id	⁴ quick ness	⁴ shelv ing
⁵ hun ter	⁵ lov ing	⁵ quick set	⁵ ship pin
⁶ hun tress	⁶ mur mur	⁶ red ness	⁶ sit ting
⁷ in gress	⁷ mys tick	⁷ rel ish	⁷ six, pen
⁸ in quest	⁸ nip pers	⁸ ren der	⁸ skip tic
⁹ in step	⁹ per fect	⁹ rub bish	⁹ skim ma
¹⁰ in sult	¹⁰ pes ter	¹⁰ self ish	¹⁰ skin ner
¹¹ kin dred	¹¹ pil fer	sing er	¹¹ skip per
¹² king dom	¹² prin cess	¹² sen tence	¹² tem pest

LESSON 6.

Part 2

If we go in or out, he sees our way.
 Let us be where we will he can find us.
 The dark can not hide us from his eye.
 From him it is that all good must come.

4' 1	4' 1	pas time	4' 2
¹ Fog gy	¹ last ly	ral ly	¹ ab sent
² fol ly	² lob ly	sal ly	² ad vent
fres ty	³ mad ly	san dy	³ ad verse
glos sy	⁴ man go	⁴ scab by	⁴ am bush
gras sy	⁵ man like	⁵ slant ly	⁵ bab bler
han dy	⁶ man ly	⁶ snag gy	⁶ bank er
hap py	⁷ mas sy	soft ly	⁷ bant ling
hot ly	⁸ mob by	sor ry	⁸ bap tism
jag gy	⁹ mos sy	tan sy	⁹ blast met
jan ty	¹⁰ mot to	vast ly	¹⁰ brag ger
jolly	¹¹ nas ty	¹² vast y	¹¹ car rot
land scape	¹² nod dy		¹² chan nel

LESSON 7.

4' 2	4' 2	4' 3	4' 4
Chap ter	¹ fag ot	¹ al gor	¹ at las
chat ter	² gal lop	² bash ful	² bal lad
chron ick	³ gam mon	³ con cord	³ bal last
clar et	⁴ mam mon	⁴ hand ful	⁴ chap man
⁵ com merce	⁵ scam per	⁵ land fall	⁵ com ma
⁶ com mon	⁶ scant let	⁶ land lord	⁶ com pact
⁷ com plex	⁷ sol id	⁷ land ward	⁷ das tard
⁸ con cert	⁸ song ster	⁸ lap ful	⁸ gal lant
⁹ con duct	⁹ songstress	⁹ man ful	⁹ hang man
¹⁰ con test	¹⁰ sot tish	¹⁰ on ward	¹⁰ hat band
¹¹ con vent	¹¹ stam mer	¹¹ plat form	¹¹ lap dog
¹² con verse	¹² stamp er	¹² thank ful	¹² na na

LESSON 9.

Part 2.

Hark! when the bird sings in the tree;
 See! the fish swims in the run;
 And let a hard heart be far from thee.
 The Lord loves a mind that is good and kind.

1 2'	1 2'	2 2'	2 2'
De bar	¹ o mit	¹ dis arm	¹ dis til
de duct	² pre fer	² d:- bark	² dis tress
de fect	³ pre tend	³ dis burse	³ dis trust
⁴ de fence	⁴ pre vent	⁴ dis card	⁴ dis turb
⁵ de fend	⁵ pro fess	⁵ dis cind	⁵ ef fect
⁶ de fer	⁶ pro ject	⁶ dhs cus	⁶ em bark
⁷ de mur	⁷ pro lix	⁷ dis miss	⁷ en list
⁸ e merge	⁸ pro pense	⁸ dis pel	⁸ en rich
⁹ fo ment	⁹ pro tect	⁹ dis sect	⁹ ex cel
¹⁰ fre quent	¹⁰ pro test	¹⁰ dis sent	¹⁰ ex cept
¹¹ here in	¹¹ re but	¹¹ dis tend	¹¹ ex cess
¹² here with	¹² re print	¹² dis tent	¹² ex' empt

LESSON 10.

2 2'	2 2'	4 2'	4 2'
¹ Ex'ert	¹ im mense	¹ a bridge	¹ ad vert
² ex, ist	² im press	² ab rupt	² a far
³ ex, pel	³ im print	³ ab sent	³ af firm
⁴ ex, pense	⁴ in tense	⁴ ab surd	⁴ af fix
⁵ ex, pert	⁵ in ter	⁵ ac cept	⁵ a larm
⁶ ex, press	⁶ in tern	⁶ ac cess	⁶ a midst
⁷ ex, punge	⁷ in trust	⁷ ac quit	⁷ a miss
⁸ ex tend	⁸ in vent	⁸ ad dict	⁸ ar rest
⁹ extent	⁹ mis term	⁹ ad mit	⁹ as sent
¹⁰ ex, ult	¹⁰ mis trust	¹⁰ ad mix	¹⁰ as sert
¹¹ him sel	¹¹ un pin	¹¹ a drift	¹¹ at tend
im burse	un ship	¹² a dult	¹² at test



**PART 2. SECTION 2. *Trisyllables in
and Monosyllables in Reading.***

LESSON 1.

Part 2.

1' 1 1
 1 De i ty
 2 du pli cate
 3 fi nite ly
 4 fo li o
 5 for ci bly
 6 fu mi gate
 7 i do lize
 8 la i ty
 9 la zi ly
 10 lu bri cate
 11 lu cu brate
 12 mu ti ay

1' 1 1
 1 ni ce ty
 2 po e sy
 3 pi e ty
 4 po e try
 5 pu ri ty
 6 qui, e tude
 7 rose ma ry
 8 se cre cy
 9 su i cide
 10 the o ry
 11 vi o late
 12 u' ni ty

1' 1 2
 1 cra zi ness
 2 di o cess
 3 e go tism
 4 fu ni cle,
 5 fu si ble,
 6 ho li ness
 7 hy dro gen
 8 ju ni per
 9 la zi ness
 10 live li ness
 11 lone li ness
 12 nine ti eth

LESSON 2.

1' 1 2
 1 Nu tri ment
 2 o di um
 3 o ri ent
 4 se ri ous
 5 state li ness
 6 ve he ment
 7 vi o lence
 8 vi o lent
 9 vi o let
 10 vi o lin
 11 vi o list
 12 u' ni verse

1' 2 1
 1 bri ber, y
 2 care less ly
 3 co gen cy
 4 co gent ly
 5 dra per y
 6 fe ver y
 7 fi ner y
 8 flu en cy
 9 fre quent ly
 10 gro cer y
 11 i ron y
 12 i vor y

1' 2 1
 1 life less ly
 2 po per y
 3 po ten cy
 4 po ten tate
 5 pri or y
 6 qui, et ly
 7 ra ging ly
 8 sa cred ly
 9 si lent ly
 10 sla ver y
 11 so ber ly

LESSON 4.

Part 2

God sees all we do, and hears all we say.
 He gives us bread to eat, and clothes to wear.
 When we are sick, he makes us well.
 We will love God, and keep his law.

4' 1 1	4' 1 2	4' 1 2
¹ Mad, e fy	¹ Ab sti nent	¹ craf ti ness
² mag ni fy	² ac ci dent	² fog gi ness
³ mod, i fy	³ af flu ent	³ gal li cism
⁴ oc cu py	⁴ am u let	⁴ god li ness
⁵ pop, u late	⁵ an gu lar	⁵ joc u lar
⁶ pos si bly	⁶ cal o mel	⁶ mon, i tor
⁷ pros, e cute	⁷ com pe tent	⁷ mon, u ment
⁸ pros, e lyte	⁸ com ple ment	⁸ mos si ness
⁹ pros, o dy	⁹ con se quent	⁹ oc, u list
¹⁰ scan ti ly	¹⁰ con ti nent	¹⁰ pol, i tick
¹¹ trans mi grate	¹¹ cop, y ist	¹¹ sap pi ness
¹² van i ty	¹² cost li ness	¹² val u er

LESSON 5.

4' 1 4	4' 2 1	4' 2 2
¹ Ad mi ral	¹ ad verse ly	¹ an ces tor
² an i mal	² am nes ty	² can is ter
³ an nu al	³ an ec dote	³ lav, en der
⁴ ar ro gant	⁴ an tick ly	⁴ lav ish ment
⁵ cap i tal	⁵ fac ul ty	⁵ lav ish ness
⁶ clas si cal	⁶ lac, er ate	⁶ man ner ist
⁷ com, i cal	⁷ lat ter ly	⁷ of fer ing
⁸ grad u al	⁸ lav ish ly	⁸ on, er ous
⁹ man u al	⁹ man ner ly	⁹ pol, is her
¹⁰ prod, i gal	¹⁰ nov, el ty	¹⁰ prov, en der
¹¹ rad, i cal	¹¹ op, er ate	¹¹ rav ish men
¹² trop i cal	¹² tol er ate	¹² sol, id ness

LESSON 7.

Part 2

Do not throw the bread on the floor.
 We should eat bread, and not waste it.
 There is a poor fly in the milk.
 Take it out. Put it on this dry cloth.

1 2' 2	1 2' 2	1 2' 4
¹ De fence less	¹ pro jec tor	¹ de fen dant
² de lin quent	² re fresh ment	² de pen dant
³ de liv er	³ re gard less	³ di lem ma
⁴ de mer it	⁴ re lent less	⁴ di ur nal
⁵ de mur rer	⁵ re lin quish	⁵ e nig ma
⁶ de part ment	⁶ re mem ber	⁶ e ter nal
⁷ de vel op	⁷ re sent ment	⁷ o mit tance
⁸ di min ish	⁸ re sist less	⁸ re dun dant
⁹ di rec tor	⁹ re splen dent	⁹ re luc tant
¹⁰ e clip tick	¹⁰ re strin gent	¹⁰ re mit tance
¹¹ e mer gent	¹¹ re turn er	¹¹ re pent ance
¹² pro hib it	¹² re ven ger	¹² re pug nant

LESSON 8.

2 2' 2	2 2' 2	2 2' 2
Dis card ed	¹ im bit ter	¹ in sip, id
² dis her it	² im min gle,	² in spec tor
³ dis mem ber	³ im pel lent	³ in spir it
⁴ dis sem ble,	⁴ im pen dent	⁴ in ter pret
⁵ dis sen ter	⁵ im per fect	⁵ in trep id
⁶ dis tem per	⁶ im plic it	⁶ in trin sick
⁷ dis tur ber	⁷ im pur ple,	⁷ suc ces sor
⁸ en vel op	⁸ in clem, ent	⁸ sur ren der
⁹ en ven om	⁹ in cum bent	⁹ un cur rent
¹⁰ ex hib it	¹⁰ in cum ber	¹⁰ un er ring
¹¹ ex plic it	¹¹ in dul gent	¹¹ un gen tle,
¹² ex tin guish	¹² in her. it	¹² un wil ling

LESSON 7.

A Fable of the two dogs, viz. Sport and Growl.

At George Brown's house, not far from the town known by the name of Troy, on the shore of a lake, and near the bank, there was a mild and kind dog, (his name was Sport.) But at Seth Jones' house, three miles from George Brown's, there was a cross dog, that would snarl, snap, and growl at cats, dogs, cows, sheep, hogs, pigs, fowls, geese, and ducks; and would bite some of them; (his name was Growl.)

On a fair and clear day, Sport went to see and play with Growl. Sport soon saw that Growl was a cross dog, and did not like him. But Growl got Sport to go with him to a large town by the name of Rome, to see and play with some strange dogs that were there. On their route to the town, they soon met with one, two, three, and more, till there were ten or twelve dogs, which were glad to see Sport. They went on the road that led to the town, like friends. This was fine fun for Sport; for he was fond of strange dogs, and they of him: but they did not like Growl. This put growl in a great rage that they should like Sport more than him. This made Growl grin at this dog, and snarl at that, and bite the third; till at last he got the ill will of all the dogs: and for his bad deeds, they all at once fell on Growl, and tore him limb from limb: and as Sport had come with Growl they bit Sport too, for he was found with a bad dog. But Sport will keep clear of all bad dogs for the time to come.

Moral.

Good boys, and girls, should try to shun bad boys, and bad girls, and keep out of their way if they do not, they will share the fate of Sport.

LESSON 3.

Part 2

The Son of God came to save man from his sins.
 He was meek and low of heart :
 May we learn of him, in whom we live :
 Whose life was the light of man.

2' 2 4	4' 1 1 1	4' 1 4 1
¹ Cred it a ble ₁	¹ ac cu rate ly	¹ ac cu ra cy
² dis syl la ble ₁	² ac, ri mo ny	² ac t, u al ly
³ mem, or a ble ₁	³ ad e quate ly	³ ad mi ra bly
⁴ mis, er a ble ₁	⁴ 4' 1 2 1	⁴ ad mi ral ty
par do'n a ble ₁	⁵ al, i mon, y	⁵ al le gor, y
⁶ per, ish a ble ₁	⁶ an ti mon y	⁶ an nu al ly
pref, er a ble ₁	⁷ ap o plex, y	⁷ an ti qua, ry
ser vice, a ble ₁	⁸ com pe ten cy	⁸ ap pli ca bly
⁹ suf fer a ble ₁	⁹ con tro ver sy	⁹ cap i tal ly
¹⁰ ven er a ble ₁	¹⁰ mat, ri mon y	¹⁰ cat e gor y
¹¹ ut ter a ble ₁	¹¹ mon, i tor, y	¹¹ com, i cal ly
¹² vul ner a ble ₁	¹² pat, ri mon, y	¹² grad u al ly

LESSON 4

4' 1 4 1	4' 1 4 2	4' 2 4 2
¹ Lap i da ry	¹ ad mi ra ble ₁	¹ ac tion a ble ₁
² lat i tan cy	² am, i ca ble ₁	² an swer a ble ₁
³ log, i call, y	³ ap pli ca ble ₁	³ conq uer a ble ₁
⁴ nom, i nal ly	⁴ cop u la tive ₁	⁴ dam age a ble ₁
⁵ ob sti na cy	⁵ nat u, ral ist	⁵ fash ion a ble ₁
⁶ op ti ma cy	⁶ nav, i ga ble ₁	⁶ h, on, our a ble ₁
⁷ plan, e tar, y	⁷ nom, i na tive ₁	⁷ lam, en ta ble ₁
⁸ prof, li gate, ly	⁸ pal li a ment	⁸ mar riage, a ble ₁
⁹ sanc t, u a ry	⁹ pal li a tive ₁	⁹ op, er, a tive ₁
¹⁰ sol, i ta ry	¹⁰ prac ti ca ble ₁	¹⁰ prof, it a ble ₁
¹¹ stat u, a ry	¹¹ sat u, ra ble ₁	¹¹ tab er na cle ₁
¹² trag, i call, y	¹² val u a ble ₁	¹² tol er a ble ₁

LESSON 6.

Part 2.

Yea, we must do to all men, as we like to be done to ; for this is the way to please him that made us.

He must live well, that will die well.

He doth live ill, who doth not mend.

4	1'	1	1	4	1'	1	2	4	1'	4	2
¹ Ac cu mu late				¹ ab ste mi ous				¹ ac cu sa ble,			
² ad ju di cate				² cal ca ri ous				² ac qui ra ble'			
³ al le vi ate				³ com mo di ous				³ a do ra ble			
⁴ an nu i ty				⁴ con ve ni ent				⁴ ad vi sa ble,			
⁵ an nu me rate				⁵ la bo ri ous				a me na ble,			
⁶ ap pro pri ate				⁶ gram ma ri an				com bi na ble			
⁷ com mu ni cate				⁷ ma te ri al				⁷ com mu ta ble			
⁸ com mu ni ty				⁸ a ma zing ly				⁸ com pu ta ble,			
⁹ con gru i ty				⁹ as, su red ly				⁹ con cei va ble,			
¹⁰ ma tu ri ty				¹⁰ com pla cen cy				¹⁰ con fu ta ble,			
¹¹ ob scu ri ty				¹¹ trans pa ren cy				¹¹ con so la ble,			
¹² sa lu bri ty								¹² con troll a ble,			

LESSON 7.

1	2'	1	1	1	2'	1	1	1	2'	1	2
¹ Ci vil i ty				¹ i den ti fy				¹ be nev, o lence			
² de cliv i ty				² le git, i mate				² de fen si ble,			
³ de crep i tude				³ no bil, i tate				³ de fin i tive,			
⁴ de lin e ate				⁴ no bil, i ty				⁴ di min, u tive,			
⁵ di ver si ty -				⁵ pre cip, i tate				⁵ mu nif, i cent			
⁶ di vin i ty				⁶ pre des ti nate				⁶ pre sen ti ment			
⁷ e lec to rate				⁷ pre med i tate				⁷ pre sumpt, u ous			
⁸ e pit o me				⁸ pro pen si ty				⁸ pro mis cu ous			
⁹ e ven te rate				⁹ re cip, ro cate				⁹ re vers i ble,			
¹⁰ e ven ti late				¹⁰ re crim i nate				¹⁰ re vert i ble,			
¹¹ e ves ti gate				¹¹ re din te grate				¹¹ tu mul tu ous			
¹² fe lic i ty				¹² spe cif, i cate				¹² vo lup tu ous			

LESSON 9.

Part 2

Shall we walk in the field?
 No; not now. I think it will rain soon.
 Look how black the sky is!
 Now it rains! See how fast it rains!

2 2' 2 1	2 2' 2 2	4 2' 1 1
¹ Ex ces sive, ly	¹ un mer it ed	¹ com mem o rate
² il lit, er ate	² un perfect ness	² com men a u rate
³ in cum ben cy	³ un set tled ness	³ fra ter ni ty
⁴ un wil ling ly	⁴ un vis it ed	⁴ hos til i ty
⁵ 2 2' 2 2	⁵ un wil ling ness	⁵ pos ter i ty
⁶ dis in ter est	⁶ 4 2' 1 1	⁶ tran quil, i ty
⁷ in dif fer ence	⁷ ab sur di ty	⁷ 4 2' 1 2
⁸ in dif fer ent	⁸ ad ver si ty	⁸ ac ces si ble,
⁹ ir rev, er ent	⁹ a men, i ty	⁹ ad mis si ble,
¹⁰ sub mis sive, ness	¹⁰ an tiq, ui ty	¹⁰ ad ven t, ur er
¹¹ un gen tle, ness	¹¹ ca lum ni ate	¹¹ com bus ti ble,
¹² un lim it ed	¹² ca pit, u late	¹² om nip, o tence

LESSON 10.

4 2' 2 1	1 4' 1 1	1 4' 4 1
ce er ate	be at i fy	¹ ge og, ra phy,
² a dul ter ate	² chro nol o gy	² i dol, a try
³ af fec tion ate	³ co ag u late	³ i dol, a ter
⁴ at ten tive, ly	⁴ de prav i ty	⁴ un match a ble,
⁵ com mis er ate	⁵ e man ci pate	⁵ bar bar i ty
⁶ com pul sor y	⁶ e rad i cate	⁶ dis an i mate
⁷ con fed er ate	⁷ e vac u ate	⁷ dis con so late
⁸ con nec tive, ly	⁸ e vap o rate	⁸ ex ag i tate
⁹ con tem per ate	⁹ fru gal i ty	⁹ ex, pos t, u late
¹⁰ con tin gen cy	¹⁰ hu man i ty	¹⁰ im mac, u late
¹¹ ob lit, er, ate	¹¹ le gal i ty	¹¹ in ac cu rate
¹² of sen sive, ly	¹² mo ral, i ty	

LESSON 12.

Part

The eye of the Lord is on them that fear him, and put their trust in him.

He will bless them that fear him; he will love them, and do them good.

4 1 1' 2	4 1 1' 2	4 2 1' 2
¹ Ab ro ga tion	¹ con fu ta tion	¹ af fir ma tion
² ad ju ra tion	² con so la tion	² al ter ca tion
³ ad, o ra tion	³ dom i na tion	³ al ter na tion
⁴ ag i ta tion	⁴ mod, u la tion	⁴ con cul ca tion
⁵ an i ma tion	⁵ nom, i na tion	⁵ con dem na tion
⁶ an no ta tion	⁶ ob li ga tion	⁶ con fir ma tion
⁷ ap pro ba tion	⁷ oc cu pa tion	⁷ con ster na tion
⁸ av, o ca tion	⁸ pop, u la tion	⁸ con tem pla tion
⁹ cal cu la tion	⁹ pros, e cu tion	⁹ con ver sa tion
¹⁰ com bi na tion	¹⁰ prov o ca tion	¹⁰ ob ser va tion
¹¹ com pli ca tion	¹¹ sal, u ta tion	¹¹ op, er, a tion
¹² com pu ta tion	¹² val u a tion	¹² tol er a tion

LESSON 13.

2 1 2' 2	2 2 2' 2	1 2 2 1'
¹ In de pen dent	¹ dis in her it	¹ su per in duce
² in di ges ted	² en er get ick	² el e cam pane
³ rep, re hen sive,	³ in ter ces sor	³ mis rep, re sen
⁴ un be fit ting	⁴ in ter cur rent	⁴ nev er the less
⁵ un di rec ted	⁵ in ter med dle,	⁵ mis app re hent
⁶ un frequent d	⁶ in ter min' gle,	⁶ su per in tend
⁷ un pro tec ted	⁷ in ter mis sive,	⁷ an i mad vert
when so ev er	⁸ in ter mit tent	⁸ 2 2 2 4'
⁹ 2 1 2' 4	⁹ in ter rupt er	⁹ mis un der stan
ar ti fi ci al	¹⁰ in ter sec tion	
in flu en ti al	¹¹ un dis cern ing	
¹² in stru men tal	¹² un dis sem ble d	



PART II.—SECTION 4 *Pentesyllable*

LESSON 1

2' 1 1 2 1
¹ Cîr cu la tor y
² crim i na tor, y
³ ded i ca tor y
⁴ ex, pi a tor y
⁵ vin di ca tor y
⁶ ap ¹pli ¹ca ²tor ¹y
⁷ ob li ga tor y
⁸ pos tu la tor y
⁹ co ¹tem ²po ¹ra ⁴ry
¹⁰ e lec tu ar y
¹¹ e pis to lar y

1 2 1 4 1
¹ e quiv, o call, y
² e ven tu al ly
³ he red i ta ry
⁴ le git, i ma cy
⁵ po lit, i call, y
⁶ pre lim i na ry
⁷ re cip, ro call, y
⁸ re sid u, ar y
⁹ sti pen di a ry
¹⁰ tu mul tu a ry
¹¹ u' biq ui ta ry
¹² vo lup tu a ry

LESSON 2.

2 2 1 1' 2
 Ar tic u la tion
² dis crim i na tion
³ dis sim u la tion
⁴ ex, pec to ra tion
⁵ ex, ten u a tion
⁶ in sem, i na tion
⁷ in ter pre ta tion
⁸ in ter ro ga tion
⁹ in ter po la tion
¹⁰ in ves ti ga tion
¹¹ par tic, i pa tion
¹² per pet u, a tion

4 1 1 1' 2
¹ ac cu mu la tion
² ad ju di ca tion
³ ap pro pri a tion
⁴ as so ci a tion
⁵ com mu ni ca tion
⁶ con glu ti na tion
⁷ con so ci a tion
⁸ 4 2 1 1' 2
⁹ ac cen tu a tion
¹⁰ com mem, o ra tion
¹¹ cen fig u ra tion
¹² con tin u a tion

PART II.—SECTION 6.—*Heptasyllable.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 4 2' 1 1 2 1
 Re ca pit u. la tor y
 2 4 2' 3 4 2
 In con sid er a ble, ness
 2 2 4' 3 4 2
 Un in hab it a ble, ness
 2 2 4 1' 4 2
 Ir rec on ci la ble, ness
 2 2 1 2' 4 1 2
 Un par lia, ment'a ri ness
 2 4 1 2' 1 2
 In com pro hen sible, ness
 2 1 4' 1 4 1
 Un phil, o soph i cal, y
 2 2 1 4' 1 4 2
 Unphil, o soph i cal ness
 2 4 2 4' 2 1
 Dis sat is fac tor i ness
 4 1 1 1 1' 1 4
 Lat i tu di na ri an
 1 Val, e tu di na ri an
 2 2 1 1 2' 1 1
 In tel li gi bil i ty
 2 1 2 1 2' 1 1
 In di via bil i ty</p> | <p>1 4 1 1 2' 1 1
 1 Pre an te pe nul ti mate
 2 1 2 1 2' 1 1
 2 Ir re sis ti bil i ty
 2 2 2 1 2' 1 1
 3 In dis cerpt i bil i ty
 2 4 2 1 2' 1 1
 4 In com bus ti bil i ty
 5 In com pres si bil i ty
 6 In cor rup ti bil i ty
 2 4 4 1 2' 1 1
 7 In com pat i bil i ty
 8 In com pos si bil i ty
 4 1 1 4 2' 1 1
 9 Com mu ni ca bil i ty
 4 2 1 4 2' 1
 10 Com men su ra bil i ty
 2 2 4 4 2' 1 1
 11 Ir ref ra ga bil i ty
 2' 4 1 1 4' 1 1
 12 Im ma te ri al i ty
 4 4 1 1 4' 1 1
 13 Com ma te ri al i ty
 2 2 1 2 1 1
 14 In ter co lum ni a tion</p> |
|--|--|



SECTION 7.—*Octasyllables.*

In côm mên sù rà bîl' i tỳ | In côm prê hên si bîl' i tỳ
 In côm mù ni cá bîl' i tỳ | ùn òn tẻ li gi bîl' i tỳ

The Oak,

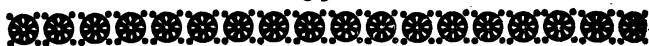
Is a large tree that grows in this part of the country
 It bears fruit known by the name of acorns, or mast
 they taste bitter, butt hey are good food for swine.
 A seed put into the ground will grow to a large tree

PART III.

SECTION I.

Of Figures and Numbers.

Arabic,	Roman,	Cardinal,	Ordinal, Num
1	I	One	First Fi
2	II	Two	Second 2
3	III	Three	Third 3
4	IV	Four	Fourth 4
5	V	Five	Fifth 5
6	VI	Six	Sixth 6
7	VII	Seven	Seventh 7
8	VIII	Eight	Eighth 8
9	IX	Nine	Ninth 9
10	X	Ten	Tenth 10
20	XX	Twenty	Twentieth
30	XXX	Thirty	Thirtieth
40	XL	Forty	Fortieth
50	L	Fifty	Fiftieth
60	LX	Sixty	Sixtieth
70	LXX	Seventy	Seventiet
80	LXXX	Eighty	Eightieth
90	XC	Ninety	Ninetieth
100	C	One hundred	1 hundred
200	CC	Two hundred	2 hundred
300	CCC	Three hundred	3 hundre
400	CCCC	Four hundred	4 hundre
500	D	Five hundred	5 hundre
600	DC	Six hundred	6 hundre
700	DCC	Seven hundred	7 hundre
800	DCCC	Eight hundred	8 hundre
900	DCCCC	Nine hundred	9 hundre
1823	MDCCCXXIII. In the year of our Lord thousand eight hundred and twenty one twenty-three.		



PART III.—SECTION 1.

Monosyllables of three, four, five, six, and seven letters, containing proper and improper diphthongs, and their pronunciation represented by figures and vowels.

LESSON 1.

1'a	1'e	1'i	1'o	1'o
Baste	¹ eve	¹ sig ^h ₁	¹ droll	¹ those
² change	² sphere	² spice	² folk	² throne
³ chaste	³ theme	³ spright	³ force	³ told
⁴ grace	⁴ 1' i	⁴ thig ^h ₁	⁴ forge	⁴ toll
⁵ grape	⁵ flight	⁵ thrive	⁵ forth	⁵ tome
grate	⁶ hig ^h ₁	⁶ tithe	⁶ ode	⁶ torn
⁷ grave	⁷ hind	⁷ twice	⁷ roll	⁷ trope
⁸ haste	⁸ light	⁸ twine	⁸ sloth	⁸ w ^u rote
⁹ paste	⁹ nig ^h ₁	⁹ while	⁹ sport	⁹ yore
¹⁰ stage	¹⁰ ninth	¹⁰ whine	¹⁰ stroll	¹⁰ stupe
¹¹ strange	¹¹ plight	¹¹ white	¹¹ sword	¹¹ sky
¹² waste	¹² shine	¹² w ^u rite	¹² sworn	

LESSON 2.

1'i-e	1'a-e	1'a-c	1'a-e	1'a-e
¹ Chyle	¹ air	¹ hail	¹ paid	¹ raise
² gyre	² blain	² hair	² pail	² sail
³ pyre	³ braid	³ jail	³ pain	³ saint
⁴ rhyme	⁴ brain	⁴ laia	⁴ paint	⁴ slain
⁵ scythe	⁵ fain	⁵ lain	⁵ pair	⁵ sprain
⁶ sty	⁶ fair	⁶ lair	⁶ plaice	⁶ staid
⁷ style	⁷ frail	⁷ maid	⁷ plain	⁷ stain
⁸ thy	⁸ fraise	⁸ mail	⁸ plaint	⁸ stair
⁹ type	⁹ gain	⁹ maim	⁹ plait	⁹ strain
¹⁰ w ^u ry	¹⁰ gait	¹⁰ main	¹⁰ quaint	¹⁰ strait
	¹¹ glaire	¹¹ maize	¹¹ rail	¹¹ straight
	¹² grain	¹² nail	¹² rain	¹² swain

LESSON 1.

The Orchard.

Let us go into the orchard. The apples are ripe. We must gather them. Fetch that little basket. There is a man in that tree. He will gather all the apples that grow on those high branches. Do not climb up the ladder. Gather the apples that are on the ground.

Look at those poor little girls standing at the gate. They want to come in. They want some apples. Their fathers and mothers have no fields, nor orchards, nor gardens.

Poor little girls! Shall we give them some apples?

Yes; fill that basket with fine ripe apples, and give them to the little girls. O! now they are glad. How kindly they thank us! They are gone home. Perhaps they will give some of their apples to their fathers and mothers, and little brothers and sisters.

LESSON 3.

1'a-e	1'a	1'a	1'a	1'e-e
¹ Tail,	slate	¹ gay	¹ stay	¹ break
² taint.	^{1'} ^{2'}	² gray	² stray	² bleak
³ trail,	³ goal,	³ hay	³ sway	³ bleat
⁴ train,	⁴ bay	⁴ jay	⁴ tray	⁴ bream
⁵ traipse	⁵ blay	⁵ lay	⁵ way	⁵ cease
⁶ trait.	⁶ bray	⁶ may	1'a-e	⁶ cheap,
⁷ twain,	⁷ clay	⁷ nay	⁷ break	⁷ cheat.
⁸ vail,	⁸ day	⁸ pay	⁸ great.	⁸ clean
⁹ vain,	⁹ dray	⁹ play	⁹ steak	⁹ clear
¹⁰ wail,	¹⁰ fay.	¹⁰ pray	¹⁰ swear	¹⁰ cream
¹¹ wait,	¹¹ flay	¹¹ ray	¹¹ tear	¹¹ crease
¹² wait.	¹² fray	¹² say	¹² wear	¹² dress

LESSON 4.

Part 3

The seas shall waste, the skies in smoke decay,
 Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away ;
 But fix'd his word, his saving pow'r remains :
Thy realm for ever lasts, thy own Messiah reigns.

1'e-e	1'e-e	1'e-e	1'e-e	11'ee
¹ Dre ar	¹ grease	¹ sheal	¹ tweak	¹ bea'rd
² each	² heath	² shear	² veal	² blea'ch
³ ease	³ lea	³ sheath	³ weak	³ blea'r
⁴ eat,	⁴ pea	⁴ sneak	⁴ weald	⁴ brea'ch
⁵ eave,s	⁵ peace	⁵ speak	⁵ wheal,	⁵ fea'st
⁶ feaze	⁶ peach	⁶ spear	⁶ wheat,	⁶ lea'gue
⁷ flea	⁷ plea	⁷ steal,	⁷ w,reak	⁷ smea'r
⁸ fleak	⁸ plead	⁸ steam	⁸ w,reath,	11'ee
⁹ fleam	⁹ preach	⁹ streak	⁹ yea	⁹ beech
¹⁰ freak	¹⁰ quean,	¹⁰ tea	¹⁰ yean	¹⁰ bleed
¹¹ gleam	¹¹ sea	¹¹ teach	¹¹ year	¹¹ breed
¹² glean	¹² sheaf,	¹² treat,	¹² zeal,	¹² creed

LESSON 5.

11'ee	11'ee	11'ee	11'ee	1'e-e
¹ Creek	¹ glec	¹ shen	¹ steel	¹ ceil,
² creep	² gleck	² sheep	² steep	² seine
³ eek	³ greece	³ sheet	³ steer	³ seize
⁴ eel	⁴ green	⁴ sleek	⁴ sweet	⁴ 11'ee
⁵ fee	⁵ greet.	⁵ sleep	^{1' e-e} meer	⁵ fief
⁶ flee	⁶ greeze	⁶ sleet	⁷ veer	⁶ field
fleece.	⁷ kneed	⁷ sleeve	^{1' e-e} deign.	⁷ fiend
⁸ fleer	⁸ lee	⁸ sneeze	^{1' e-e} reign	⁸ fierce
⁹ fleet	⁹ leech	⁹ speech	^{1' e-e} rein,	¹⁰ niece
¹⁰ free	¹⁰ queen	¹⁰ speed	¹¹ skein,	¹¹ piece
¹¹ freeze	¹¹ queer	¹¹ spleen	¹² their	¹² pierce
¹² geese	¹² see	¹² steed		

LESSON 7.

Part 3.

How lov'd, how valu'd once, avails thee not,
 'To whom related, or by whom begot:
 A heap of dust alone remains of thee;
 'Tis all thou art, and all the proud shall be.

1'o	1'o	1'wa	2'a	2'a
¹ Foe	¹ blow	¹ square	¹ arch	¹ cart
² roe	² bow	¹ we-e	² are,	² carve,
³ shoe	³ flow	³ squeak	³ arm	³ char
⁴ toe	⁴ glow	⁴ squeal,	⁴ bal,m	⁴ charg
¹ o-e	⁵ low	¹ u,	⁵ barb	⁵ char
⁶ fou'r	⁶ mow	⁶ cue	⁶ bard	⁶ char
⁷ mou'ld	⁷ show	⁷ due	⁷ bark	⁷ char
⁸ mou'lt	⁸ slow	⁸ flue	⁸ barn	⁸ czar
⁹ mou'rn,	⁹ snow	⁹ glue	⁹ card	⁹ dark
¹⁰ sou'l,	¹⁰ sow	¹⁰ hue	¹⁰ cark	¹⁰ dart
¹¹ thou'gh,	¹¹ strow	¹¹ skue	¹¹ carle,	¹¹ farce
¹² trou'l,	¹² throw	¹² sue	¹² carp	¹² farm

LESSON 8.

2'a	2'a	2'e	2'e	2'i
¹ Garb	¹ march	¹ delf	¹ fence	¹ clinch
² gard	² mark	² ebb,	² fend	² clink
³ hal,ve,	³ marl	³ edge	³ fern	³ finch
⁴ hard	⁴ mart	⁴ egg,	⁴ fetch	⁴ fish
⁵ hark	⁵ uard	⁵ elk	⁵ flesh	⁵ flinch
⁶ harl	⁶ part	⁶ ell,	⁶ fresh	⁶ frisk
⁷ harm	⁷ spark	⁷ elm	⁷ fret	⁷ gift
⁸ harp	⁸ star	⁸ else	⁸ gem	⁸ gilt
⁹ hart	⁹ starch	⁹ end	⁹ hedge	⁹ gimp
¹⁰ lard	¹⁰ start	¹⁰ err,	¹⁰ heft	¹⁰ kiln,
¹¹ large	¹¹ starve	¹¹ etch	¹¹ helm	¹¹ limp
¹² lark	¹² tart	¹² felt	¹² herd	¹² pitch

LESSON 4.

Part

The silver eel in shining volumes roll'd ;
 The yellow carp in scales bedropped with gold;
 Round broken columns clasping ivy twin'd,
 O'er heaps of ruin stalk'd the stately hind.

2' 2	2' 2	2' 2	2' 2
¹ drug, get	¹ k, nit ter	¹ miz ze, n	¹ runn, i on
² friz, le, ₁	² k, nuc kle, ₁	² mus cle, ₁	² rus tle, ₁
fum ble, ₁	³ leg, er	³ ner vous	³ scrib ble, ₁
⁴ fur bish	⁴ lim beck	⁴ nim ble	⁴ scuff le, ₁
⁵ gen tile, ₁	⁵ lit tle, ₁	⁵ nour ish	set tle, ₁
⁶ glis te, n	⁶ lus tre	⁶ pal, m er	⁶ shcp hen
⁷ har bour	⁷ mar quis	⁷ pic kle, ₁	⁷ shek, e, ₁
⁸ heart less	⁸ mar ty, r	⁸ puz zle, ₁	⁸ shuf fle, ₁
¹⁰ hys sop	¹⁰ mid dle, ₁	¹⁰ ruf fle, ₁	¹⁰ sim ple, ₁
¹¹ kin dle, ₁	¹¹ min, gle, ₁	¹¹ run ne, l	¹¹ sin, gle, ₁
¹² kitch en	¹² mis chief	¹² run net	¹² smug gl, ₁
			¹² sprin kl, ₁

LESSON 5.

2' 2	2' 2	31' 2	3' 2
Star tle, ₁	¹ trip, le, ₁	¹ boy ish	¹ al tar
stir rup	² twi nk ling	² boy ism	² au gur
stub ble, ₁	³ twi st er	³ coy ness	³ au gust
⁴ sup ple, ₁	⁴ twop, ence	⁴ foi, ble, ₁	⁴ aw ning
⁵ sur geo, n	⁵ typ ick	⁵ hoi, den	⁵ bald ness
⁶ swin dle, ₁	⁶ ud der	⁶ joy less	⁶ bul let
⁷ sym bol	⁷ vil lain	⁷ joy ous	⁷ bull i on
⁸ syn, od	⁸ vine, yard	⁸ noi, ance	⁸ bul wark
⁹ syr tis	⁹ um bra ge, ₁	⁹ noi, se less	⁹ bush e, l
¹⁰ sys tem	¹⁰ w, res tle, ₁	¹⁰ poi, so, n	¹⁰ bush ment
¹¹ tem ple, ₁	¹¹ w, retch ed	¹¹ roy nish	¹¹ but cher
trem ble, ₁	¹² w, rin, kle, ₁	¹² toy ish	¹² ca, ling



PART 3.—SECTION 3.—*Trisyllables.*

LESSON 1.

Part 3.

1' 2 2
 1 Li bellous
 loath some, ness
 may or ess
 o dor ous
 ow ner ship
 pew ter, er
 2 roa son er
 3 roa son ing
 4 sta tion er
 5 tire some, ness
 6 trai tor ous
 7 va por ous

1' 3 1
 1 care ful ly
 2 dole ful ly
 3 faith ful ly
 4 fear ful ly
 5 fright, ful ly
 6 grace ful ly
 7 grate ful ly
 8 hate ful ly
 9 hope ful ly
 10 pain, ful ly
 11 sloth full, y
 12 spite full, y

1' 3 2
 1 care ful ness
 2 dole ful ness
 3 faith ful ness
 4 fear ful ness
 5 fright, ful ness
 6 grace ful ness
 7 grate ful ness
 8 hate ful ness
 9 hope ful ness
 10 pain, ful ness
 11 sloth ful ness
 12 spite ful ness

LESSON 2.

1' 4 1
 1 Cu ra cy
 2 e qual ly
 3 fi nal, y
 4 hu man ly
 5 le gal ly
 6 li bra ry
 7 lo cal ly
 8 lu na cy
 9 lu nar y
 10 pa pa cy
 11 re al, y
 A u can cy

1' 4 2
 1 bla mea' ble,
 2 ca pa ble,
 3 change a ble,
 4 cu ra ble,
 5 cu ra tive
 6 di a dem
 7 di a lect
 8 di al, ing
 9 di al, ist
 10 di a mond
 11 di a per
 12 hu ma nist

1' 4 2
 1 hu man kind
 2 is land er
 3 li a ble,
 4 mu ta ble,
 5 pi a net
 6 pli a ble,
 7 plu ral ist
 8 pre am ble,
 9 ra ta ble,
 10 sui, ta ble,
 11 ta mea' ble
 tri an' gl

LESSON 4.

Part 3.

The Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a shepherd's care;
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watchful eye;

2' 1 4
 1 Crim i nal
 2 crit i cal
 3 dis pu tant
 4 el e gance
 5 el e gant
 6 ep i gram
 7 ep i logue,
 8 ig no rant
 9 med i cal
 10 par ti san
 11 reg u lar
 12 syc o phant

2' 2 1
 1 but ter fly
 2 chym, is try
 3 civ il ize
 4 ex er cise
 5 fel on y
 6 flumm, er y
 7 frig, id ly
 8 harm less y
 9 hea v, e, n ly
 10 her mit age
 11 mid dle, ag, e, d
 12 pil grim ag, e

2' 2 1
 1 pub lick ly
 2 pul ver ize
 3 pun gen cy
 4 rig, id ly
 5 rug ge, d ly
 6 sub ter fug, e
 7 sub til ty
 8 tur pen tine
 9 ul cer ate
 10 ur gen cy
 11 west er ly
 12 yes ter day

LESSON 5.

Part 3.

2' 2 2
 1 Bles sed ness
 2 lus ter er
 3 brit tle, ness
 4 chor, is ter
 5 chris te, n dom
 6 christ ia, n ism
 7 crip ple, ness
 8 cum ber some,
 9 cur rent ness
 10 cus tom er
 11 cyl in der
 12 dif fer ent

2' 2 2
 1 driv, ell, er
 2 el der ship
 3 ex cel lent
 4 fer tile, ness
 5 fer vid ness
 6 fic kle, ness
 7 frig, id ness
 8 fur bish er
 9 gen er ous
 10 gen tle, ness
 11 glit ter ing
 12 hel lish ness

2' 2 2
 1 h, um ble, ness
 2 lit tle, ness
 3 mar ty, r dom
 4 mur der ous
 5 nim ble, ness
 6 pen sion er
 7 per, il ous
 8 rev er end
 9 set tle, ment
 10 shep her dess
 11 stub born ness
 12 vig or ous

LESSON 71

Part 3.

To fertile vales, and dewy meads,
My weary wand'ring steps he leads :
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

2' 4 2	3' 1 2	31' 2. 1
¹ Per ma neat	¹ au di ble ₁	¹ boy ish ly
² pur chas er	² au <i>di</i> ence	² broi der, y
³ pur ga tive ₁	³ au di tor	³ noi some ₁ ly
⁴ rel a tive ₁	⁴ cor pu lent	^{31'} ² ² boy ish ness
⁵ rem, a neat	⁵ for ti eth	⁵ loi ter er
⁶ schis ma tick	⁶ frau du lent	⁶ poi son ous
⁷ sub al ter n	⁷ gau di ness	^{31'} ³ ² joy ful ness
⁸ sub stan tive ₁	⁸ haug _h ti ness	^{32'} ¹ ² oil, i ness
⁹ syl la ble ₁	⁹ lard li ness	¹⁶ ^{32'} ² ² bois ter ous
¹⁰ syl la bub	¹⁰ naug _h ti ness	¹¹ ^{32'} ² ² toil some ₁ ness
¹¹ ten a ble ₁	¹¹ plau si ble ₁	
¹² tes ta ment	¹² scor pi on	

LESSON 8.

3' 2 1	33' 2 1	4' 1 1
¹ Awk ward ly	¹ bow er y	¹ am pli fy
² cau tei ze	² cow ard ly	² at mo sphere
³ cau tei y	³ dow er y	³ can, o nize
⁴ cau ti ti s ly	⁴ flow er y	⁴ cat e chi se
⁵ for ke lly	⁵ show er y	⁵ col o ny
⁶ for mer ly	^{33'} ² ²	⁶ ob du rate
⁷ gau der y	⁷ coun sel lor	⁷ ob li gate
⁸ nor ther ly	⁸ coun ter fei't	⁸ so lete
⁹ or der ly	⁹ coun ter march	⁹ prog, e ny
¹⁰ quan ter ly	¹⁰ coun ter part	¹⁰ promp, ti tude
¹¹ straw ber ry	¹¹ cow ar dice ₁	¹¹ proph, e cy
¹² wa ter y	¹² pow er less	¹² sac, ri fice

LESSON 10.

Part 3.

Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,
 And guide me through the dreadful shade.
 Though in a bare and rugged way,
 Through devious lonely ways I stray,

1 1' 1
 Be fore time
 2 de plo ratø
 3 di vine ly
 4 hu mane ly
 5 pre cise ly
 6 pro fuse ly
 7 pro vi so
 8 se cure ly
 9 se date ly
 10 se rene ly
 11 se vere ly
 12 su preme ly

1 1' 2
 1 be hav i'our
 2 be night ed
 3 de cei ver
 4 de face ment
 5 de mea nour
 6 de vo ted
 7 du ra tion
 8 e va sive
 9 lo ca tion
 10 mi nute ness
 11 mo rose ness
 12 niu ta tion

1 1' 2
 1 no ta tion
 2 o ra tion
 3 pro ba tion
 4 pro ca ci'ous
 5 re cei ver
 6 re la tion
 7 re mote ness
 8 re pea ter
 9 re peo ple
 10 re ple tion
 11 ro ta tion
 12 so lu tion

LESSON 11.

1 1' 4
 1 De fai lance
 2 de fea sance
 3 de fi ance
 4 de ni al
 5 di plo ma
 6 pe ru sal
 7 pro po sal
 8 re ci tal
 9 re fu sal
 10 re li ance
 11 re vi val
 12 tri bu nal

2 1' 1
 1 dis clo s'ure
 2 en clo s'ure
 3 ex plo rate
 4 im pure ly
 5 in qui ry
 6 sin cere ly
 7 sub lime ly
 8 un cou'rt ly
 9 un du ly
 10 un ea sy
 11 un ho ly
 12 un like ly

2 1' 2
 1 arch an gel
 2 dis ci ple
 3 dis clo ser
 4 dis pute less
 5 dis qui et
 6 dis sua sive
 7 en a ble
 8 en no ble
 9 ex clu sion
 10 ex clu sive
 11 ex ile ment
 12 frus tra tion

LESSON 9 - FABLE II.

The Raven and the Serpent.

A hungry Raven, flying about in quest of his prey, saw a Serpent basking himself upon the side of a sunny bank; down he soused upon him, and seized him with his honey beak, in order to devour him: but the Serpent, writhing to and fro with the pain, bit the Raven again with his venomous teeth, to such a degree, that he could not survive it. The Raven, in the agonies of death, is said to have confessed that this judgment happened to him justly: since he had attempted to satisfy his craving appetite, at the expense of another's welfare.

MORAL.

Thus the covetous, whom God and man abhor, punish themselves for their own iniquity.

LESSON 12.

2 1' 2
 1 Il lu mine,
 3 il lu sion
 3 im pa tient
 4 in fla mer
 in fla tion
 in fre quen
 7 in fu sion
 3 in sta ble,
 9 per sua sive,
 10 spec ta tor
 11 temp, ta tion
 12 un fa ded

4 1' 1
 1 a fore said
 2 a fore time
 3 com plete ly
 4 com po s'ure
 5 con cise ly
 6 con cre ture
 7 con dign, ly
 8 con glo bate
 9 ob lique, ly
 10 ob scene ly
 11 ob scure ly
 12 oc ta vo

4 1' 2
 1 af fa sion
 2 ag na tion
 3 al lu sion
 4 ac quire ment
 5 ar range ment
 6 a tro cious
 7 at tain, ment
 8 ca jo ler
 9 ca pa cious
 10 cas sa tion
 11 col la tion
 12 col lu sion

LESSON 13.

Part 3

Thy bounty shall my pains beguile
 The barren wilderness shall smile,
 With sudden greens and herbage crown'd,
 And streams shall murmur all around.

4 1'	1 2' 2	1 2' 2
Com mo tion	¹ co er cion	¹ e rup tion
² com mun, i'on	² co er sive,	² fore fa ther
³ com pla cence	³ de cisi' on	³ pre dic tion
⁴ com plai ner	⁴ de fec tive,	⁴ pre scrip tion
⁵ con du cive,	⁵ de fen sive,	⁵ pre sumpt, ive,
⁶ con fu sion	⁶ de jec tion	⁶ pro phet, ick
⁷ nar ra tion	⁷ de risi' on	⁷ re cur rence
⁸ ob la tion	⁸ de tec tion	⁸ re demp, tion
⁹ oc to ber	⁹ de tan tion	⁹ re duc tion
¹⁰ plan ta tion	¹⁰ di ges tion	¹⁰ re jec tion
¹¹ pros tra tion	¹¹ di ver sion	¹¹ re pressi' on
¹² va ca tion	¹² e diti' on	¹² re pres sive,

LESSON 14.

2 2' 2	2 2' 2	2 2' 2
¹ arch bish op	¹ ex cheq ue'r	¹ in ser tion
² dis c'er ning	² ex cmp, tion	² in sper sion
³ dis cus sion	³ ex, pen sive	³ in stinc tive,
⁴ dis cus sive,	⁴ ex, pres sive	⁴ in struc tive
⁵ dis hear ten	⁵ ex, ten sion	⁵ in ten tion
⁶ dis sen sion	⁶ ex, tinc tion	⁶ in tes tine,
⁷ dis tinc tion	⁷ im mer sion	⁷ in trench ment
⁸ dis tin guish	⁸ im pressi' on	⁸ sub mis sive,
⁹ ec cen trick	⁹ in cen tive,	⁹ suc cessi' on
¹⁰ em bez zle,	¹⁰ in duc tion	¹⁰ suc ces sive,
¹¹ ex cep tion	¹¹ in flic tion	¹¹ ver mil i' on
¹² ex ces sive,	¹² in scrip tion	¹² un leue.

LESSON 10.—FABLE III.

The Boys and the Frogs.

On the margin of a lake in which were a great number of frogs, a company of boys happened to be at play. Their diversion was duck and drake, and whole vollies of stones were thrown into the water, to the great annoyance and danger of the poor terrified frogs. At length one of the most hardy, lifting up his head above the surface of the water, Ah, dear children! said he, why will you learn so soon the cruel practice of your race? Consider, I beseech you, though this may be sport to you, 'tis death to us.

MORAL.

'Tis unjust and cruel, to indulge ourselves in any sport which destroys the peace and happiness of others.

LESSON 15.

4 2' 2

¹ Ac cep tion² ad junc tion³ ad mis sion⁴ af fec tion⁵ af flic tion⁶ as per sion⁷ at ten tive

col lec tive

⁸ com bus tion⁹ com missi on¹⁰ com plex ion

con ces sion

4 2' 2

¹ con fessi on² con junc tion³ con scrip tion⁴ con ser ver⁵ con ten ted⁶ con ven tion⁷ con ver sion⁸ con vic tion⁹ con vul sion¹⁰ ma lici ous¹¹ ob jec tion¹² tran scen dent

1 3' 2

¹ fore stall er² fore war ning³ re form er⁴ re morse less⁵ em broi der⁶ em poi son⁷ dis or der⁸ ex hor ter⁹ ex tor tion¹⁰ in cau ti ous¹¹ in form er

LESSON 16.

Part 3.

Remote from cities liv'd a swain,
Unvex'd with all the cares of gain;
His head was silver'd o'er with age,
And long experience made him sage.

2 33' 2
 1 Be got te₁n
 2 ein bow, el
 3 em pow, er
 4 en coun ter
 5 en dow, ment
 6 im bow, ment
 7 im mor tal
 8 im por tant
 9 in for mant
 10 ab hor rence
 11 a bort ment

1 4' 2
 1 ac cor ding
 2 de pos ite₁
 3 de trac tion
 4 gi gan tick
 5 i mag, ine₁
 6 me chan, ick
 7 me dal ick
 8 me dal, i₁on
 9 mo las ses
 10 mo nas tick
 11 pro con sul
 12 re mand ed

2 4' 1
 1 en rap ture
 2 un god ly
 3 un hand y
 4 un hap py
 5 un man ly
 2 4' 2
 7 em bat tle₁
 8 en am our
 9 ex' am ple₁
 10 ex, pan sion
 11 ex, trac tion
 12 un hand, some

LESSON 17.

4 4' 2
 1 A ban don
 2 a bet, ish
 3 ac com plice₁
 4 ac com plish
 5 ad mon, ish
 6 a dop ter
 7 a dop tion
 8 ad vance ment
 9 ad van cer
 10 al lot ment
 11 a pos tle₁
 12 as sas sin

4 4' 2
 1 at tach ment
 2 at trac tion
 3 com pact ness
 4 com pan i₁on
 5 com pass₁on
 6 con coc tion
 7 con nas cence
 8 con tac tion
 9 con trac tion
 10 dra mat ick
 11 prog nos tick
 12 spas mod ick

2 1 1'
 1 dis o bey
 2 dis o blige
 3 dis re pute
 4 dis u nite
 5 in tro duce
 6 mis be have
 7 mis de mean
 8 mis re cite
 9 mis re late
 10 mis re port
 11 un be nign
 12 un de ceive

LESSON 11.—FABLE IV.

Industry and Sloth.

An indolent young man, being asked why he lay so long in bed? jocosely answered, Every morning of my life, I am hearing causes. Two fine girls, whose names are Industry and Sloth, come to my bed side as soon as ever I awake, and press their different suits. One intreats me to get up, the other to lie still; and then they each give me their reasons, why I should rise, and why I should not. This detains me so long, as it is the duty of an impartial judge to hear all that can be said on either side, that before the pleadings are over, it is time to go to dinner.

MORAL.

Idle persons often give absurd reasons for their indolent habits.

LESSON 18.

1 2 1'
 1 *Cir* cum fuse
 2 *cir* cum scribe
 3 *dis* in cline
 4 *in* dis pose
 5 *in* ter fore
 6 *in* ter fuse, d
 7 *in* ter lace
 8 *in* ter line
 in ter lope
 10 *in* ter pose
 11 *un* der rate
 12 *un* der take

1 2 2'
 1 o ver bulk
 2 o ver charge
 3 o ver come,
 4 o ver live,
 5 o ver much
 6 o ver perch
 7 o ver plus
 8 o ver run
 9 o ver set
 10 o ver slip
 11 o ver spent
 12 o ver swell,

1 2 22' 00
 1 o ver look
 2 o ver look
 1 2 31' 00
 3 o ver joy
 1 2 3'
 5 o ver fall,
 6 o ver thwart
 1 2 33'
 7 o ver cloud
 8 o ver count
 1 2 4
 10 o ver hang
 11 o ver match
 12 o ver pass

A VOCABULARY

Of words that flow into a natural sound, and admit of a laconick definition, is here inserted; but those words that require long definitions, are in the Nomenclature, (which is a medium book between the Spelling-Book and Walker's Dictionary,) and all the words in these definitions, are omitted in the Nomenclature.

Note....These spelling columns can be used as simple spelling without the definition.

The author has represented the parts of speech by figures for the following reason: because the article, adjective, and adverb begin with the letter *a*; the pronoun, preposition, and participle begin with the letter *p*, &c. The size of the spelling-book will not admit of the letters to represent the part of speech as they are in the dictionaries.

The parts of speech are represented by figures, viz.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Article, | 6. Adverb, |
| 2. Substantive or noun, | 7. Preposition, |
| 3. Adjective, | 8. Conjunction, |
| 4. Pronoun, | 9. Participle, |
| 5. Verb, | 10. Interjection. |

N. B. Instructors who wish to teach their pupils the parts of speech, will be pleased to let the scholars commit the above table to memory.

A B H O

â base', 5 to bring low
 â bate', 5 to grow less
 â bêt', 5 to support
 âb hôr', 5 to hate

A B O D

â blde', 5 to dwell
 âb' ject, 3 mean
 âb jûre', 5 to swear
 â bode', 2 habitation

à bôl' ish, 5 to annul	à diên', 6 farewell
à bôût', 7 near to	ad join', 5 to unite to
âb' rô gâte, 5 to repeal	ad jour', 5 to put off
âb rûpt', 3 sudden	ad jûst', 5 to regulate
âb scônd', 5 to hide	ad mîre', 5 to regard
âb' sênce, 2 not presence	ad mît', 5 to allow
âb sênt', 5 to withdraw	ad mîx', 5 to mingle
âb' sô lûte, 3 complete	ad môn' ish, 5 to warn
âb sôrl', 5 to swallow up	à dôre', 5 to worship
âb stâin', 5 to forbear	à dôrn', 5 to dress
âb' sti nênce, 2 fasting	à drift', 6 afloat
âb strâct', 5 to separate	à droît', 3 active
âb strûse', 3 hidden	à dûlt', 3 grown up
à bûn' dânce, 2 plenty	ad vânce', 5 to improve
à bûse', 2 rude reproach	ad' vêrse, 3 afflictive
à bÿss' 2 a gulf	ad vêrt', 5 to observe
âc cêpt', 5 to take	ad vêr tise', 5 to inform
âc cîte', 5 to call	à fâr', 6 at a distance
âc côm' plish, 5 to adorn	âf fâir', 2 business
âc còrd', 5 to adjust	âf fêct', 2 sensation
âc còst', 5 to salute	âf fîrm', 5 to declare
âc' cù râte, 3 exact	âf fîx', 5 to subjoin
âc cûse', 5 to blame	âf flict', 5 to torment
âc cûs' tom, 5 to habituate	âf flû ênt, 3 flowing
â' còrn, 2 a fruit	âf fòrd', 5 to yield
âct, 2 a deed, an exploit	âf frây', 5 to fright
âc' tor, 2 a stage-player	âf frônt', 5 to offend
â cûte', 3 sharp	â frêsh', 6 anew
âd' à mânt, 2 a diamond	âf ter, 7 following
â dâpt', 5 to fit	â' gènt, 2 a deputy
âdd, 5 to put too	âg' grîn dize, 5 to exalt
âd' der, 2 a serpent	â grêe', 5 to settle
âd dîct', 5 to devote	â' gue, 2 a cold, fever
âd drêss', 2 courtship	âit', 5 to support
âd dûlce', 5 to sweeten	âim, 2 a design
âd' è quâte, 3 equal to	âke, 5 to feel a pain
âd hêre' 5 to stick to	â lârm', 5 to surprise

ăl' der, 2 a tree	á nỏĩnt', 5 to oil
ăl' der mán, 2 a justice	án' tè lỏpe, 2 a goat
á lẻt', 3 watchful	án' tè pást, 2 a foretaste
á' li ás, 6 otherwise	án' thẻm, 2 a holy song
á like', 6 similar	án' tick, 3-odd, wild
á live', 3 active	á pẻt', 6 separately
ăl' lẻ vi áte, 5 to ease	ápẻ, 2 a monkey
ăl' li' ánce, 2 a league	áp pẻl', 5 to depress
ăl' low', 5 to admit	áp pẻ rá' tủs, 2 tools
ăl' lỏy', 2 baser metal	áp pẻr' ẻl, 2 dress
ăl' lẻre', 5 to entice	áp pẻ' rẻnt, 3 plain
ăl' ly', 2 a confederacy	áp pẻar', 5 to be plain
ăl' má nẻck, 2 a calendar	áp pẻa' rẻnce, 2 show
ăl' mỏt, 6 nearly	áp pẻase', 5 to quiet
á lỏft', 6 on high	áp pẻn' dẻx, 2 an adjun
á lỏne', 3 single	áp pẻlẻud', 5 to praise
á lỏng', 6 forward	áp pẻly', 5 to study
ăl' sỏ, 6 likewise	áp pẻỏĩnt', 5 to equip
ăl' wẻys, 6 constantly	áp pẻrẻ hẻẻn', 5 to seize
á mẻze', 2 wonder	áp pẻrẻze', 5 to inform
ám' bẻsh, 2 lying in wait	áp pẻrẻach', 5 to draw near
á' mẻn', 6 so be it	á' pẻrẻi cỏt, 2 a fruit
á mẻẻn', 5 to correct	ápẻ, 3 ready
á mẻẻce', 5 to punish	áp' ti tẻẻ, 2 fitness
á mẻẻdst', 7 among	ár' bi ter, 2 an umpire
á mẻẻss', 6 wrong	ár' bi trẻẻ, 5 to decide
ám' ủ lẻt, 2 a charm	ár' bẻur, 2 a bower
á mẻẻsc', 5 to entertain	ár' cá' nẻm, 2 a secret
án' gẻẻl, 2 a spirit	ár' chi tẻẻt, 2 a builder
án' gẻẻl' i cá, 2 a plant	árc' tick, 3 northern
áu' i mẻl, 2 a creature	ár' dẻẻnt, 3 burning
án' i mẻẻ, 3 alive	ár' gẻẻẻ, 5 to reason
án' nẻ' hi lẻẻ, 5 to annul	á' ri es, 2 the ram
án' nỏẻnce', 5 to publish	árm, 2 a limb
án' nỏẻy', 5 to vex	ármẻs, 2 weapons
án' nẻ' ál, 3 yearly	ár' ó mẻẻt' ẻcks, 2 spices
án' nẻ'ỉ', 5 to make void	á' rỏẻnd', 7 about

á rồuse', 5 to excite	át tэнд', 5 to stay
ár' ránt, 3 bad	át tэst', 5 to bear witness
ár ráy', 2 dress	át tinge', 5 to touch
ár rэst', 5 to stop	át tire', 2 dress
ár' ró gánt, 3 proud	át' ti túde, 2 posture
ár' sè nál, 2 a magazine	át tor' ney, 2 a lawyer
árt, 2 a trade	át tráct', 5 to allure
ár tic' ú láte, 3 distinct	át trib' úte, 5 to impute
árt' íst, 2 an artisan	áu' búrne, 3 brown
ás cэнд', 5 to go up	áu' di tor, 2 a hearer
ás cэр táin', 5 to establish	áu r' rá, 2 an herb
ás cribe', 5 to attribute	áu stére', 3 severe
ásh, 2 a tree	áus' trál, 3 southern
ásk, 5 to petition	áu' thor, 2 a writer
ásp, 2 a serpent	á vэnge', 5 to punish
ás' pэct, 2 look	á vэр', 5 to declare
ás' pэн, 2 a tree	á vэрse', 3 malign
ás píre', 5 to rise high	á vэrt', 5 to put by
ás sáil', 5 to attack	á vổid', 5 to shun
ás sás' sін, 2 a murderer	á vow', 5 to declare
ás sault', 5 to attack	á wáke', 3 not asleep
ás sэrt', 5 to affirm	á wárd', 2 sentence
ás slgn', 5 to fix	á ware', 5 to beware
ás síst', 5 to help	á way', 6 absent
ás suáge', 5 to soften	áw' fúl, 3 timorous
ás sume', 5 to arrogate	á while', 6 sometime
ás tón' ísh, 5 to amaze	áwn' íng, 2 a cover
ás' trál, 3 starry	B
á sủn' der, 6 apart	Bábe, 2 an infant
á sy' lủm, 2 a refuge	bá' bish, 3 childish
át' lás, 2 collection of maps	bá' bổon', 2 a monkey
át', om, 2 a particle	báck, 2 the rear
á tone', 5 to answer for	báck slide', 5 to fall off
á tóp', 6 aloft	báck' wárd, 3 dull
át táck', 5 to assault	bád, 3 vicious
át táin', 5 to gain	bádge, 2 a token
át táint', 5 to corrupt	bágg, 2 a sack

bake, 5 to heat	bẻ friend', 5 to favour
bál' lãd, 2 a song	bẻg, 5 to mendicate
bál' lot, 2 a ticket	bẻ gĩn', 5 to commence
bál' sam, 2 ointment	bẻ guile', 5 to deceive
bãnd, 2 a union	bẻ hĩnd', 6 backward
bãne, 2 poison	bẻ hold' 5 to view
bãng, 5 to beat	bẻ lá' tẻd, 3 benighted
bãn' ish, 5 to exile	bẻ liẻf', 2 a creed
bãn'k, 2 a money store	bẻl' mản, 2 town crier
bãn'k' rủp, 2 an insolvent	bẻ lov' ẻd, 3 dear
bãn' ner, 2 a flag	bẻlt, 2 a girdle
bãn' quẻt, 2 a feast	bẻ mỏan', 5 to lament
bãn' ter, 5 to rally	bẻnch, 2 a seat
bấp tẻze', 5 to christen	bẻnd, 2 flexure
bắr, 2 an obstacle	bẻ néath', 7 under
bắrd, 2 poet	bẻn' ẻ fẻt, 2 profit
bắrge, 2 a boat	bẻ nẻv' ó tẻnt, 3 kind
bắrk, 2 a small ship	bẻnt, 2 curvature
bắr' ley, 2 a grain	bẻ númh', 5 to stupify
bắrm, 2 yest	bẻ reave', 5 to deprive
bắrn, 2 a hay store	bẻ sẻẻch', 5 to ask
bắr' ri er, 2 barricade	bẻ sẻt', 5 to hem in
bắr' rẻs ter, 2 a lawyer	bẻ sỏt', 5 to stupify
bắr' ter, 5 to swop	bẻst, 3 most good
bắsh' fủl, 3 modest	bẻt, 2 a wager
bắ' sẻs, 2 foundation	bẻ trỏth', 5 to affiancé
bắste, 5 to beat	bẻ wẻil', 5 to lament
bắt, 2 a flying mouse	bẻ wẻl' der, 5 to puzzle
bắthe, 5 to wash	bẻ wẻtch', 5 to charm
bắ' yon ẻt, 2 a sword	bẻ yỏnd', 7 at a distance
bẻad', 2 a ball	bẻb' ber, 2 a tippler
bẻ ẻt' i tẻdẻ, 2 felicity	bẻd, 5 to desire
bẻck, 2 a nod	bẻg, 3 great, large
bẻd' lam, 2 a madhouse	bẻl' bó, 2 a sword
bẻẻves, 2 oxen	bẻll, 2 a beak
bẻ fill', 5 to happen to	bẻnd, 5 to contract
bẻ fore', 6 earlier	bẻt, 2 part of the bride

blte, 5 to trick
 bláck, 2 a colour
 bláde, 2 a brisk man
 bláme, 5 to censure
 blán' dísh, 5 to soften
 blánk, 3 white
 blást, 2 a gust
 blàze, 2 a flame
 bleak, 3 pale, cold
 blééd, 5 to let blood
 blém' ísh, 5 to deform
 bléss, 5 to praise
 blést, 3 happy
 blínd, 3 obscure
 blínk, 5 to wink
 blíss, 2 felicity
 blítthe, 3 gay, airy
 blóck, 2 a pully
 blóc káde', 5 to shut up
 blóóm, 2 a blossom
 blós' som, 2 a flower
 blót, 5 to blur
 blúff, 3 big, surly
 blún' der, 2 a mistake
 blúnt, 3 dull, rough
 blúr, 2 a stain
 blús' ter, 5 to roar
 hóast, 5 to gasconade
 bóat, 2 a vessel
 bóq, 2 a marsh
 bóld, 3 daring
 ból' ster, 2 a pad
 bólt, 2 the bar of a door
 hom bást', 2 big words
 bónd, 2 a union
 bón' dáge, 2 captivity
 bónd' mán, 2 a slave

bóók, 2 a volume
 bóón, 2 a gift
 bóór, 2 a clown
 bóót, 5 to profit
 bó'r' der, 2 the edge
 bó' ré ál, 3 northern
 bórne, 9 carried
 bóth, 3 the two
 bó't' tom, 2 the lowest part
 bóúnce, 5 to boast
 bóúnd, 2 a limit
 bóu' er, 2 an harbour
 bóy, 2 a male youth
 bráce, 2 a bandage
 bráck' ísh, 3 saltish
 brád, 2 a nail
 brág, 5 to boast
 bráid', 2 texture
 bráñch, 2 a shoot
 bránd, 2 a lighted stick
 bráss, 2 a yellow metal
 bráve, 3 gallant
 bráze, 5 to solder
 breathe, 5 to respire
 bréeze, 2 a gentle gale
 bréth' rên, 2 brothers
 bríck, 2 burnt clay
 brí' dál, 3 nuptial
 bríde, 2 a new wife
 bríéf, 3 laconick
 brí' er, 2 a shrub
 brím, 5 to fill to the top
 bríng, 5 to fetch
 brínk, 2 the edge
 brísk, 3 lively
 bróach, 5 to open
 bró cáde', 2 a silken stuff

brôl, 2 a quarrel
bró' ker, 2 a factor
brôôch, 2 a jewel
brôôd, 5 to hatch
brôôk, 5 to endure
brôôm, 2 a besom
brow, 2 the forehead
broun, 2 a colour
brunt, 2 shock
buck' ler, 2 a shield
bûd, 2 a sprout
bûdge, 5 to stir
bûd' gêt, 2 a bag
bûff, 2 a colour
bûf' fà ló, 2 a beast
bûf fôôn', 2 a harlequin
bûg, 2 an insect
bûlge, 5 to jut out
bûlk, 2 magnitude
bûnch, 2 cluster
bûrn, 5 to be on fire
bûr' nish, 5 to polish
bûrst, 5 to fly open
bûsh, 2 a shrub
bûst, 2 a half statue
bût' ler, 2 a servant
bûx' om, 3 brisk
bûzz, 5 to hum
by' nâme, 2 a nickname
by' word', 2 a proverb

C

câb' in, 2 a cottage
câ' dence, 2 a tone
câ' dêt', 2 a volunteer
câg, 2 a small barrel
câge, 2 a bird's house
câ jôle', 5 to flatter

câke, 2 a sweet bread
câ lăm' i tỳ, 2 misfortune
câl' cù lâte, 5 to adjust
câl' id, 3 hot, burning
câl' lous, 3 hardened
câm' êl, 2 a beast
cân' cêl, 5 to efface
cân' cer, 2 a sore
cân' dĩd, 3 fair, open
cân' is ter, 2 a box
câp, 5 to cover the head
câpe, 2 headland
câ' per, 5 to leap
câ' pi as, 2 a writ
câp' i tál, 3 chief
câp' ti vate, 5 to charm
câr, 2 a chariot of war
câr bîne', 2 a small gun
cârd, 2 a note
câr' di nâl, 2 a chief
câre, 2 anxiety
câ rêer', 2 a course
câ rêss', 5 to endear
câr' rot, 2 a garden root
câs câde', 2 a cataract
câse, 2 a box
câsh, 2 money
câst, 5 to shed
câs' ti gâte, 5 to punish
câs' tor, 2 a beaver
cât, 2 a puss
cât' â rât, 2 a cascade
câv' ál rỳ, 2 horse troops
câve, 2 a cavern
câv' i tỳ, 2 concave
cease, 5 to leave off
cè' dar, 2 a tree

cêl' é brâte, 5 to praise
 cê' lèb', rì tỳ, 2 fame
 cê' lèr', i tỳ, 2 speed
 cê' mên't', 5 to cohere
 chái'r, 2 seat
 cháise, 2 a carriage
 châl' lénge, 5 to accuse
 chám' pí on, 2 a hero
 châce, 2 accident
 chànge, 5 to alter
 chànt, 5 to sing
 chá' ós, 2 confusion
 cháp' êl, 2 a church
 cháp' lét, 2 garland
 chârge, 5 to instruct
 châr', i ot, 2 a carriage
 châr' i tỳ, 2 kindness
 chârm, 2 a spell
 châse, 5 to hunt
 châsm, 2 a gap
 chât, 5 to prate
 cheap, 3 at a low price
 cheat, 5 to defraud
 chéck, 5 to stop
 chéék, 2 side of the face
 chéér, 5 to comfort
 chéèse, 2 food
 chér' úb, 2 an angel
 chést, 2 a trunk
 chést' nút, 2 a fruit
 chéck' en, 2 a young bird
 chide, 5 to reprove
 chîéf, 3 principal
 chîld, 2 an infant
 chîll, 5 to make cold
 chîlme, 5 to jingle
 chînts, 2 cloth

chỏíce, 2 election
 chỏke, 5 to suffocate
 chỏp, 5 to cut
 chỏuse, 5 to cheat
 chỏff, 2 a blunt clown
 chừrch, 2 a chapel
 chừrl, 2 a rude man
 chừrn, 2 a vessel
 cỉ' der, 2 a beverage
 cỉn' der, 2 a coal
 cỉr củm scribe', 5 to confine
 cỉr' củm spẻct, 3 watchful
 cỉr' củs, 2 a place for sport
 cỉ' ả dẻl, 2 a castle
 cỉv' ỉl, 3 well bred
 clám, 2 a demand
 clám, our, 2 outcry
 clán, 2 a family
 clàng, 2 shrill noise
 clár' ét, 2 French wine
 clár' i fy, 5 to purify
 clásh, 5 to oppose
 clásp, 2 an embrace
 cláss, 2 a rank
 clát' ter, 5 to dispute
 cláy, 2 earth
 clean, 3 neat
 clear, 3 bright
 cleave, 5 to unite
 clẻft, 2 a crack
 clẻm', ẻnt, 3 mild
 clẻrk, 2 a scholar
 clẻv' er, 3 handsome
 clew, 2 a guide
 clẻff, 2 a steep rock
 cli' máte, 2 a region
 clẻnch, 5 to confirm

clip, 5 to cut short
 cloak, 2 a garment
 clock, 2 a time piece
 clod, 5 to coagulate
 clog, 5 to hinder
 clois' ter, 2 a piazza
 cloth, 2 for dress
 clodd, 5 to obscure
 clown, 2 a rustick
 clōy, 5 to surfeit
 club, 2 a heavy stick
 clām' sy, 3 awkward
 clūs' ter, 2 a bunch
 clutch, 2 a grasp
 clūt' ter, 2 a noise
 coach, 2 a carriage
 coal, 2 fuel
 coast, 2 the shore
 coax, 5 to flatter
 cob' web, 2 a spider's web
 cô erce', 5 to restrain
 cô è' vâl, 2 a contemporary
 côf' fêê, 2 a berry
 côf' fer, 2 a chest
 côf' fîn, 2 for the dead
 cōg, 2 a tooth
 cô' gẽn cý, 2 force
 cô hère', 5 to suit
 cōif, 2 a head dress
 cōin, 5 to forge
 cô in cide', 5 to concur
 col' ân der, 2 a sieve
 cold, 3 frigid
 col' lêge, 2 seminary
 cô' lôn, 2 a point (:)
 colt, 2 a young horse
 com' bât, 5 to fight

cóm blne', 5 to accord
 com' fît, 2 sweetmeat
 cóm', i cāl, 3 merry
 cóm' má, 2 a point (,)

 cóm mând', 5 to order
 cóm mence', 5 to begin
 cóm' merce, 2 traffick
 cóm mĩn' gle, 5 to mix
 cóm mĩt', 5 to intrust
 cóm mĩx', 5 to blend
 cóm' mon, 3 mean
 cóm mũne', 5 to converse
 cóm mũte', 5 to atone
 cóm pãct', 3 firm
 com' pass, 2 a circle
 cóm pèer', 2 a colleague
 cóm pèl', 5 to force
 cóm' pè tẽnt, 3 fit
 cóm pêt' i tor, 2 a rival
 cóm pĩle', 5 to write
 cóm plãin', 5 to lament
 cóm plãint', 2 a disease
 cóm plète', 3 perfect
 cóm pli' ánt, 3 yielding
 cóm ply', 5 to yield
 cóm pòrt', 5 to suit
 cóm pòse', 5 to adjust
 cóm' pòst, 2 manure
 cóm pò' sũre, 2 order
 cóm' pũnd, 2 a mixture
 cóm prẽss', 5 to embrace
 cóm prĩse', 5 to include
 cóm' prò mĩse, 5 to accord
 cóm pũl' sĩou, 2 force
 cóm pute, 5 to count
 com' rade, 2 companion
 cón' cãve, 3 hollow

CONS (121) COTT

l', 5 to hide	cón sít' er, 5 to think
le', 5 to admit	cón sóle', 5 to comfort
t', 5 to imagine	cón' sòrt, 2 a companion
've', 5 to believe	cón strain', 5 to compel
n', 5 to relate to	cón strúct', 5 to build
rt, 2 harmony	cón' strúe, 5 to interpret
st', 5 to settle	cón' súl, 2 an officer
se', 3 brief	cón súlt', 5 to regard
ide', 5 to determine	cón sùme', 5 to waste
rd, 2 agreement	cón' táct, 2 touch
r', 5 to agree	cón táin', 5 to hold
scénd' 5 to yield	cón tēpt', 2 scorn
le', 5 to lament	cón tēnd', 5 to strive
íct, 2 behaviour	cón' tēst, 2 a dispute
íct', 5 to lead	cón' tráct, 2 a bargain
b' à láte, 5 to chat	cón' tríte, 3 penitent
d' èr áte, 2 an ally	cón trive', 5 to plan
r', 5 to bestow	cón tról', 5 to govern
ss, 5 to own	cón vène', 5 to assemble
de', 5 to trust in	cón' vènt, 2 a nunnery
'ne, 2 boundary	cón vèrse', 5 to discourse
em', 5 to establish	cón víct', 5 to confute
íct, 2 a combat	cóól, 3 indifferent
índ', 5 to perplex	cóóp, 2 a cage
ónt', 5 to compare	có' pí ous, 3 plentiful
se', 5 to disorder	cóp' per, 2 a metal
ite', 5 to convict	cóp' y', 5 to imitate
rè gáte, 5 to collect	córn, 2 grain
ress, 2 a meeting	cór' ner, 2 an angle
ín', 5 to unite	cór' nèt, 2 an officer
l gál, 3 matrimonial	cór' pù lént, 3 bulky, fleshy
ínt', 3 united	cór' rēct', 3 exact
ēct', 5 to join	cór' róde' 5 to rust
ú' bí ál, 3 nuptial	cór' rúpt', 5 to deprave
crípt, 3 registered	cóst, 2 price
ínt', 5 to agree	cót, 2 a hut
erve', 5 to preserve	cót' táge, 2 a hut

còuch, 2 a seat
 còunt, 5 to number
 còun' ter, 2 a high table
 coun' trý, 2 a region
 còun' tý, 2 a shire
 còve, 2 a bay
 còv' er, 2 a shelter
 cow, 2 a creature
 cow' ard, 2 a poltroon
 còx' còmb, 2 a fop
 còy, 3 modest
 cráb, 2 a shell fish
 cráb' béd, 3 peevish
 cráck, 5 to split
 cráft, 2 trade
 crám, 5 to stuff
 crámp, 5 to bind
 cráne, 2 a bird
 crásh, 5 to bruise
 crá vát', 2 a neckclot
 cráve, 5 to long
 cráwl, 5 to creep
 cré áte', 5 to form
 cré' dènce, 2 belief
 créd' ít, 2 trust
 réep, 5 to crawl
 crés' cènt, 3 growing
 crib, 2 a manger
 crime, 2 an offence
 críng, 5 to bow
 crísp, 5 to curl
 críck, 2 a censurer
 cróck, 2 a vessel
 cròl sàde', 2 holy war
 cròók, 5 to bend
 cróp, 5 to reap
 crow, 2 a bird

crowd, 2 a multitude
 crow'n, 5 to adorn
 crùmb, 2 small particle
 crùsh, 2 a collision
 crúst, 2 a shell
 cry, 5 to weep
 crýs' tál, 3 pellucid
 cùc' kòò, 2 a bird
 cùff, 5 to fight
 cùll, 5 to select
 cùl' tí vát, 5 to improve
 cùm' ber, 5 to embarrass
 cùp, 2 a vessel
 cù' pò là, 2 a dome
 cùrb, 5 to check
 cùre, 2 a remedy
 cùrl, 2 flexure
 cùr' sò rý, 3 hasty
 cùr táil', 5 to cut short
 cùrve, 3 crooked
 cùs' tò dý, 2 care
 cùs' tom, 2 habit
 cùt, 5 to carve
 cùt' láss, 2 a sword
 cùt' ter, 2 a boat

D

dág' ger, 2 a sword
 dáin' tý, 3 delicate
 dále, 2 a valley
 däl' lý, 5 to delay
 dáme, 2 a woman
 dämp, 3 moist
 dám' sèl, 2 a maiden
 dánce, 5 to caper
 däre, 5 to defy
 dárk, 3 obscure
 därt, 5 to emit

dâsh, 5 to throw
 dâs' târd, 2 a coward
 dâte, 2 end
 dâub, 5 to smear
 dâwn, 2 first rise
 deal, 5 to traffick
 dê bârk', 5 to disembark
 dê bâr', 5 to exclude
 dê bâse', 5 to reduce
 dê bâte', 5 to dispute
 dê bîl' i tỳ, 2 weakness
 dê câmp', 5 to move off
 dê cân' ter, 2 a bottle
 dê cày', 5 to decline
 dê cease', 5 to die
 dê ceit', 2 a fraud
 dê ceive', 5 to delude
 dê' cên cỳ, 2 modesty
 dê cide', 5 to determine
 dẽck, 5 to adorn
 dê clâim', 5 to harangue
 dê clâre', 5 to proclaim
 dê cline', 5 to refuse
 dê cò' rûm, 2 decency
 dê còy', 5 to entrap
 dê crease', 2 a decay
 dê crée', 2 an edict
 dê cry', 5 to censure
 dẽd' i cãte, 5 to devote
 dê dhẽce', 5 to infer from
 dê dũct', 5 to subtract
 dẽẽd, 2 exploit
 dẽẽp, 3 solemn
 dê fãce', 5 to destroy
 dê fãme', 5 to slander
 dê feat', 5 to frustrate
 ẽ fẽct', 2 want

dê fẽnce', 2 guard
 dê fẽnd', 5 to vindicate
 dê fẽr', 5 to put off
 dê file', 5 to pollute
 dê fine', 5 to explain
 dê fòm', 5 to disfigure
 dê frãud', 5 to rob
 dê fũct', 3 dead
 dê fy', 5 to challenge
 dê grãde', 5 to diminish
 dê grẽẽ', 2 rank
 dê' i tỳ, 2 divinity
 dê jẽct', 5 to cast down
 dê lãy', 5 to defer
 dẽl' ẽ gãte, 5 to entrust
 dê lẽte', 5 to blot out
 dê lĩr' i ùm, 2 dotage
 dê lĩv' er, 5 to save
 dê lũde', 5 to beguile
 dẽl', ùge, 5 to overwhelm
 dê mcan', 5 to debase
 dê mĩse', 5 to bequeath
 dê mól', ẽsh, 5 to destroy
 dê' món, 2 an evil spirit
 dẽn, 2 a cavern
 dê nĩ' ấl, 2 a refusal
 dê nõte', 5 to mark
 dê nõũnce', 5 to threaten
 dẽnse, 3 compact
 dê nũ' dãte, 5 to divest
 dê ny', 5 to renounce
 dê pãrt', 5 to go away
 dê pẽnd', 5 to rely on
 dê pĩct', 5 to paint
 dê plóre' 5 to lament
 dê põne' 5 to risk
 dê põse', 5 to lay dow

dè pòs' ìte, 5 to lay aside
 dè pràve', 5 to corrupt
 dèp', rè dâte, 5 to rob
 dè prèss', 5 to humble
 dè prive', 5 to bereave
 dèpth, 2 an abyss
 dè pàte', 5 to send
 dèp' ù ty, 2 an agent
 dè rànge', 5 to disorder
 dè rìde', 5 to ridicule
 dè rive', 5 to descend
 dè scènd', 5 to go down
 dè scènt', 2 offspring
 dè scribe', 5 to delineate
 dè scry', 5 to spy out
 dèss' èrt, 3 solitary
 dè sèrt', 5 to quit
 dè sist', 5 to stop
 dèss', ò lâte, 3 waste
 dè spàir', 5 to despond
 dè spìte', 2 malice
 dè spònd', 5 to despair
 dèss' ti tùte, 3 forsaken
 dè stròy', 5 to lay waste
 dè tàil', 5 to relate
 dè tàin', 5 to hold
 dè tèct', 5 to discover
 dè tèr', 5 to discourage
 dè tèst', 5 to hate
 dè tràct', 5 to derogate
 dè vèst', 5 to bereave
 dè' vi àte, 5 to wander
 dè vòid' 3 empty
 dè vòtè', 5 to dedicate
 dè vòùr', 5 to consume
 dè vòùt', 3 pious
 di' à lèct, 2 speech

di' à rý, 2 a journal
 di' èt, 2 food
 dif' fer, 5 to contend
 dif' fi cùlt, 3 hard
 dif' fùse', 5 to spread
 díg' ni fy, 5 to advance
 díg' ni ty, 2 rank
 di grèss', 5 to wander
 dike, 2 a mound
 di lác', è râte, 5 to tear
 di lâte', 5 to extend
 di lù' cùd, 3 clear
 di lùte', 5 to make thin
 dìm, 3 obscure
 di mìn' ísh, 5 to impair
 diue, 5 to eat dinner
 dîng, 5 to dash
 diút, 2 a blow
 dîp, 5 to moisten
 dire, 3 dreadful
 di rèct', 3 straight
 dîs à grèe', 5 to differ
 dîs à vòu', 5 to disown
 dîs bánd', 5 to dismiss
 dîs bàrk', 5 to land
 dîs búrse', 5 to spend
 dîs càrd', 5 to discharge
 dîs cèrn', 5 to see
 dîs chàrge', 5 to dismiss
 dîs clàim', 5 to disown
 dîs clòse', 5 to reveal
 dîs còm mòde', 5 to molest
 dîs còm pòse', 5 to ruffle
 dîs còm tén't', 3 uneasy
 dîs còrd', 5 to disagree
 dîs cov' er, 5 to disclose
 dîs cou'rse', 2 treatise

it, 2 disgrace	di vèrt', 5 to turn off
et', 3 prudent	di vèst', 5 to make bare
n', 5 to scorn	di vîde', 5 to part
ie', 2 a distemper	di vûlge', 5 to publish
ce', 2 ignominy	dîz' zý, 3 giddy
it', 5 to offend	dóg, 2 an animal
2 a vessel	dóle' fûl, 3 sorrowful
e', 5 to disapprove	dóll, 2 a puppet
lge', 5 to remove	dól' lar, 2 ten dimes
âl, 3 sorrowful	dó mǎin', 2 estate
ty', 5 to terrify	dómc, 2 a cupola
ss', 5 to discharge	dó' nór, 2 a giver
der, 2 confusion	dóôm, 5 to condemn
nse', 5 to distribute	dôr' mǎnt, 3 sleeping
rse', 5 to scatter	dót, 2 a spot
ay', 5 to exhibit	drág, 5 to pull
ase', 5 to offend	drág' on, 2 a serpent
se', 5 to bestow	dráin, 5 to empty
te', 5 to debate	dráy, 2 a low cart
gárdl', 2 neglect	drea' rý, 3 gloomy
be', 5 to undress	drégs, 2 the lees
ct', 5 to divide	drénch, 5 to soak
i páté, 5 to disperse	dréss, 5 to clothe
b lûte, 3 wanton	drift, 2 impulse
unce, 2 space	drill, 5 to perforate
ste', 5 to disgust	drînk, 5 to absorb
m' per, 2 a disease	drônc, 2 a sluggard
l', 5 to use a still	drôp, 5 to grow weak
nct', 3 clear	dróss, 2 feculence
rt', 5 to twist	drôve, 2 a crowd
din', 5 to seize	drow' sy, 3 sleepy
éss', 2 calamity	drúb, 5 to thresh
rîct, 2 a circuit	dry, 3 barren
îrb', 5 to disquiet	dú' bi ous, 3 doubtful
, 2 a moat	dúck, 2 a water fowl
nál, 3 daily	dúl' cét, 3 sweet
erse, 3 different	dúll, 3 stupid

dúpe, 5 to cheat
dú' pli cáte, 5 to double
dúst, 2 earth
dwell, 5 to reside
dy' íng, 9 expiring

E

each, 4 every one
ea' ger, 3 ardent
ease, 2 rest
eat, 5 to feed
êbb, 5 to decline
êclipse', 5 to obscure
êcs' tá cy, 2 rapture
êd' dy, 2 a whirlpool
êdge, 2 keenness
êd' i fy, 5 to build
êd' i tor, 2 a publisher
êél, 2 a long fish
êf fáce', 5 to destroy
êf fêct', 2 event
êf fi gy, 2 a resemblance
êf fôrt, 2 struggle
êf fúse', 5 to pour out
êf fúl' gence, 2 lustre
êjêct', 5 to throw out
êlapse', 5 to pass away
êlate' 5 to exalt
êl' der, 2 a tree
êl' dêst, 3 the oldest
êlect', 5 to choose
êl' ê gance, 2 beauty
êl' ê gy, 2 a short poem
êl' ê phánt, 2 a beast
êl' ê vate, 5 to exalt
êlk, 2 a quadruped
êlm, 2 a tree
êl' ó gy, 2 praise

êlope', 5 to escape
êlse, 6 besides
êm bêl' lish, 5 to adorn
êm' bers, 2 hot cinders
êm' brý ó, 2 unfinished
êm' i nênce, 2 height
ê mît', 5 to dart
êm' mêt, 2 an ant
êm pále', 5 to enclose
êm' pêr or, 2 a monarch
êm' pi rick, 2 a quack
êm plead', 5 to indict
êm plôý', 5 to busy
êm pou' er, 5 to enable
êm' ù late, 5 to rival
ên âct', 5 to decree
ên âm' êl, 5 to inlay
ên clôse', 5 to encircle
ên còûn' ter, 2 battle
ên cûm' ber, 5 to clog
ênêd, 5 to finish
ên dúre', 5 to bear
ên' ê my, 2 a foe
ên' êr gy, 2 force
ên fôrce', 5 to compel
ên gâge', 5 to embark
ên grâve', 5 to impress
ên hânce', 5 to advance
ê nig' má, 2 a riddle
ên jôin', 5 to order
ên lârge', 5 to amplify
ên râge', 5 to provoke
ên rich', 5 to fertilize
ên robe', 5 to dress
ên rôl', 5 to register
ên têr tain', 5 to treat
ên tice', 5 to allure

âp', 5 to ensnare	êx' ît, 2 departure
eat', 5 to solicit	êx. pând', 5 to dilate
ry', 2 ingress	êx. pect', 5 to wait for
êl' op, 5 to hide	êx. pël', 5 to drive out
ê lôpe', 2 a wrapper	êx. pënd', 5 to lay out
in' om, 5 to poison	êx. pênse', 2 cost
y, 5 to grudge	êx. përt', 3 skilful
, 2 an epoch	êx' pi âte, 5 to atone
' i cîte, 5 to destroy	êx. plôre', 5 to search
t', 3 upright	êx. pôse', 5 to lay open
5 to miss	êx. pôund', 5 to explain
nt, 3 vile	êx. prëss', 5 to declare
ur, 2 a mistake	êx. tënd', 5 to enlarge
pe', 5 to avoid	êx. tër' nâl, 3 outward
rt', 5 to convoy	êx. tinct', 3 put out
lënt, 2 fit for food	êx. tôl', 5 to magnify
y, 5 to attempt	êx. trâct', 5 to select
nce, 2 existence	êx. trême', 3 utmost
' lish, 5 to fix	êx' ûlt', 5 to triumph
te', 2 fortune	F
m' 5 to prize	fâb' ri cîte, 5 to build
mâte, 5 to rate	fâce, 2 the visage
' û âte, 5 to quit	fâct, 2 reality
e', 5 to elude	fâc' ûl ty, 2 reason
. 6 at any time	fâde, 5 to wither
lënt, 3 plain	fâg, 5 to grow weary
, 3 wicked	fâil, 5 to miss
te', 5 to prove	fâi' ry, 2 an enchantress
l', 5 to surpass	fâith, 2 belief
pt', 5 to object	fâlse, 3 not true
', 5 to stir up	fâme, 2 renown
de', 5 to shut out	fâm' i ly, 5 a tribe
se', 2 an apology	fâm' ish, 5 to starve
cise, 5 to employ	fân' cy, 2 caprice
st', 5 to drain	fâr, 3 distant
' ît, 5 to show	fâst, 3 swift
, 5 to banish	fâ' tâl, 3 mortal

garment
 favour
 l, 3 step by step
 corn
 r, 2 a science
 splendid
 o admit
 a fruit
 p per, 2 an insect
 to gripe
 herbage
 5 to indulge
 i for nothing
 a sepulchre
 2 hard sand
 , 2 weight
 oary
 o eat grass
 2 ravenous
 uripe
 address
 urrow
 l looking
 small ditch
 o seize
 cholick
 a cavern
 the earth
 n harbour
 o snarl
 dig
 to envy
 ur, surly
 murmur
 direct
 ceit
 en, habit

gũlf, 2 a bay
 gũll, 5 to cheat
 gũm, 2 juice of trees
 gũn, 2 a firelock
 gũst 2 a blast of wind

H

háb' ít, 2 custom
 háb' i tánt, 2 a dweller
 háck, 5 to cut
 háck' ney, 2 a hireling
 hált, 5 to limp
 háł' ter, 2 a rope
 hámm' iết, 2 a small village
 hámm' mœck, 2 a bed
 hán' dý, 3 ready
 háp' pen, 5 to fall out
 háp' pý, 3 lucky
 háv' ass, 5 to fatigue
 háv' bour, 2 a port
 hárd, 3 firm
 hárk, 5 to listen
 hárm, 2 injury
 háv' mó ný, 2 concord
 háv' nêss, 2 traces
 hárp, 2 lyre
 hárrsh, 3 austere
 háste, 2 hurry
 háth, 5 to incubate
 háte, 5 to abominate
 háv' ock, 2 waste
 háwk, 2 a bird
 háy, 2 dried grass
 ház' ard, 2 chance
 háze, 2 fog, mist
 heap, 5 a cluster
 hear, 5 to listen
 heat, 5 to make hot

fy, 10 implying blame

G

gád, 2 wedge of steel
gág, 5 to stop the mouth
gáin, 5 to obtain
gái' rísh, 3 gaudy
gáile, 2 a wind
gál' lant, 3 brave
gál lant', 2 a wooer
gám' bler, 2 a gamester
gám' bol, 5 to frisk
gám' mon, 2 food
gáng, 2 a company
gáp, 2 a breach
gápe, 5 to yawn
gárb, 2 a dress
gár' líck, 2 a plant
gár' mént, 2 clothes
gár' nish, 5 to decorate
gár' ter, 2 a string
gás' cón áde, 2 a boast
gásh, 5 to cut deep
gásp, 5 to long for
gáth' er, 5 to collect
gáu' dy, 3 splendid
gáwk, 2 a foolish fellow
gáy, 3 airy
gáze, 5 to look
géece, 2 large birds
gél' íd, 3 cold
gém, 2 a precious stone
gén' ér ál, 2 an officer
gén' ér ous, 3 noble
gét, 5 to earn
gí' ánt, 2 a large man
gíd' dy, 3 unsteady
gíft, 2 donation

gíld, 5 to adorn
gím' lét, 2 an auger
gín' ger, 2 a plant
girl, 2 a young woman
girt, 5 to encircle
glád, 3 cheerful
gláss, 3 vitreous
gléhe, 2 ground
glée, 2 gaiety
glén, 2 a valley
glíb, 3 smooth
glide, 5 to flow gently
glím' mer, 2 weak light
glimpse, 2 a slight *view*
glít' ter, 5 to shine
glóbe, 2 a sphere
glóom, 2 dismalness
gló' rí fy, 5 to praise
gló' rý, 5 to boast
glóss, 2 a comment
glów, 2 shining heat
glúe, 2 a cement
gó, 5 to move
góal, 2 starting post
góat, 2 an animal
GOD, 2 Supreme Being
gód' dëss, 2 a nymph
gód' like, 3 divine
gold' fínch, 2 a bird
góose, 2 a large fowl
góre, 5 to pierce
górgé, 5 to gormandize
gós' líng, 2 a young goose
gós' pël, 2 God's word
gós' síp, 2 a tatler
góút, 2 a disease
gov'-ern, 5 to rule

, 2 a garment
 , 2 favour
 ù ãl, 3 step by step
 , 2 corn
 mâr, 2 a science
 , 3 splendid
 , 5 to admit
 , 2 a fruit
 hóp per, 2 an insect
 , 5 to gripe
 , 2 herbage
 i fy, 5 to indulge
 s, 6 for nothing
 , 2 a sepulchre
 ãl, 2 hard sand
 i ty, 2 weight
 3 hoary
 5 to eat grass
 lý, 2 ravenous
 , 3 unripe
 5 to address
 2 sorrow
 3 ill looking
 , 2 a small ditch
 5 to seize
 2 cholick
 , 2 a cavern
 l, 2 the earth
 2 an harbour
 5 to snarl
 i to dig
 , 5 to envy
 3 sour, surly
 5 to murmur
 5 to direct
 , 2 deceit
 mien, habit

gũlf, 2 a bay
 gũll, 5 to cheat
 gũm, 2 juice of trees
 gũn, 2 a firelock
 gũst 2 a blast of wind

H

hãb' ít, 2 custom
 hãb' i tánt, 2 a dweller
 hãck, 5 to cut
 hãck' ney, 2 a hireling
 hãlt, 5 to limp
 hãl' ter, 2 a rope
 hãm' iết, 2 a small village
 hãm' mock, 2 a bed
 hàn' dý, 3 ready
 hãp' pe, 5 to fall out
 hãp' py, 3 lucky
 hãr' ãss, 5 to fatigue
 hãr' bour, 2 a port
 hãrd, 3 firm
 hãrk, 5 to listen
 hãrm, 2 injury
 hãr' mó ný, 2 concord
 hãr' nẽss, 2 traces
 hãrp, 2 lyre
 hãrsh, 3 austere
 hãste, 2 hurry
 hãtch, 5 to incubate
 hãte, 5 to abominate
 hãv' ock, 2 waste
 hãwk, 2 a bird
 hãy, 2 dried grass
 hãz' ard, 2 chance
 hãze, 2 fog, mist
 heap, 5 a cluster
 hear, 5 to listen
 heat, 5 to make hot

neave, 5 to pant
 hêc' tor, 2 a blusterer
 hêdge, 2 a fence
 hêed, 5 to regard
 hêld, 9 to hold
 hêlm, 2 the rudder
 hêlp, 2 assistance
 hêm, 5 to border
 hêm-p, 2 a fibrous plant
 hêrb, 2 a plant
 hêr' mît, 2 an eremite
 hê' rô, 2 a warrior
 hêr' on, 2 a bird
 hêr' ring, 2 a fish
 hê's' i tâte, 5 to delay
 hîde, 5 to lie hid
 hîd ê ous, 3 dreadful
 hîl, âr' i tý, 2 merriment
 hîll, 2 a small mountain
 hîl' lôck, 2 a little hill
 hîlt, 2 a handle
 hînd' môst, 3 the last
 hînt, 2 a faint notice
 hîss, 5 to explode
 hît, 5 to clash
 hîtch, 5 to catch
 hîve, 2 bees dwelling
 hîarse, 2 a rough sound
 hób' by, 2 a little horse
 hób gób' lîn, 2 a fairy
 hóg, 2 a swine
 hỏist, 5 to raise up
 hỏld, 5 to detain
 hỏld' fást, 2 catch
 hỏ' li nêss, 2 piety
 hỏl' lând, 2 fine linen
 hỏl' lôw, 2 a cavity

hỏl' ster, 2 a pistol case
 hỏ' ly, 3 pious
 hỏme, 2 a residence
 hỏme' lý, 3 plain
 hỏm i cide, 2 murder
 hỏne, 2 a whetstone
 hỏỏk, 5 to catch
 hỏỏt, 5 to shout
 hỏp, 5 to jump
 hỏpe, 2 expectation
 hỏr i zỏn' tẳl, 3 on a level
 hỏr' nẻt, 2 a stinging fly
 hỏrn' pipe, 2 a dance
 hỏr' rid, 3 hideous
 hỏr' rour, 2 terror
 hỏrse, 2 an animal
 hỏst, 2 a landlord
 hỏs' tẳge, 2 a security
 hỏt, 3 fiery
 hỏỏnd, 2 a dog
 hỏỏse, 2 a place of abode
 hỏỏse, hỏld, 2 a family
 hỏw, 6 in what manner
 hỏw, bẻ' ít, 6 nevertheless
 hỏw' l, 5 to cry as a wolf
 hỏy, 2 a large boat
 hỏck' ster, 2 petty dealer
 hỏg, 5 to embrace
 hỏge, 3 immense
 hỏỏk, 2 the body of a ship
 hỏỏl, 2 the husk
 hỏỏm, 5 to sing low
 hỏ' mẳn, 3 mortal
 hỏ mẳne', 3 kind
 hỏ' mỉd, 3 moist
 hỏn' ger, 5 to starve
 hỏỏks, 2 a miser

ư¹t, 5 to chase
 ư¹l, 5 to throw
 ư¹r' r¹y, 5 to hasten
 ư¹t, 5 to injure
 h¹sh, 5 to silence
 h¹t, 2 a poor cottage
 h¹z z¹a', 10 a shout
 h¹y' dr¹a, 2 a monster
 h¹y, ó cr¹t, íck, 2 insincere
 h¹y, óth' é s¹s, 2 supposition
 h¹y's' s¹op, 2 a plant

I

Ice, 2 frozen water
 íd' é, 5 a mental image
 í d'én' t¹i c¹ál, 3 the same
 íd' i ót, 2 a changeling
 í' d¹ò líze, 5 to adore
 íf, 8 whether or no
 íg nó' b¹ly, 6 meanly
 íg nó rá' m¹s, 2 simpleton
 íl), 3 bad, evil
 íl lé' g¹ál, 3 unlawful
 íl líb', é¹r ál, 3 not noble
 íl líc', ít, 3 unlawful
 íl lít', é¹r áte, 3 unlearned
 íll' n¹ess, 2 sickness
 íl k¹de', 5 to deceive
 íl l¹á' s¹or y, 3 fraudulent
 íl l¹ús' tr¹áte, 5 to elucidate
 íl l¹ús' tr¹i ous, 3 noble
 ím bíbe', 5 to soak
 ím bó¹d' y, 5 to condense
 ím bú¹rse', 5 to stock
 ím' i t¹áte, 5 to counterfeit
 ím má¹c' ú l¹áte, 3 pure
 ím' má n¹ent, 3 intrinsic
 ím' má tú¹re. 3 not ripe

ím m¹ense', 3 unlimited
 ím mó¹d', ést, 3 obscene
 ím mó¹r' ál, 3 dishonest
 ím mó¹r' t¹ál, 3 never to die
 ím m¹áre', 5 to confine
 ím m¹ú' tá ble, 3 invariable
 ímp, 2 a puny demon
 ím pá¹ir', 5 to diminish
 ím pé¹ach', 5 to accuse
 ím pé¹de', 5 to hinder
 ím pé¹l', 5 to drive on
 ím pé¹nd', 5 to hang over
 ím pé¹r' f¹ect, 3 defective
 ím pé' ri ál, 3 royal
 ím pé¹r' t¹i n¹ence, 2 folly
 ím pí' é t¹y, 2 irreverence
 ím pl¹ánt', 5 to ingraft
 ím' pl¹é m¹ent, 2 tool
 ím' pl¹i cáte, 5 to entangle
 ím pl¹íc' ít, 3 infolded
 ím pl¹óre', 5 to solicit
 ím ply', 5 to comprise
 ím pó' líte', 3 rude
 ím p¹ól' i t¹ick, 3 imprudent
 ím p¹ort', 5 to infer
 ím p¹ór' tánt, 3 weighty
 ím p¹ó¹r t¹áne', 5 to teaze
 ím p¹óse', 5 to deceive
 ím' p¹óst, 2 a tax
 ím p¹ós' tor, 2 cheater
 ím' p¹ó t¹én c¹y, 2 inability
 ím pr¹ess', 2 a stamp
 ím pr¹ób' i t¹y, 2 dishonesty
 ím pr¹óp' er, 3 unfit
 ím' p¹ú d¹ént, 3 immodest
 ím p¹úre', 3 unholy
 ím p¹úte', 5 to attribute

in á bíl' i tý, 2 impotence	in firm', 3 weak, feeble
in ác' cú ráte, 3 not exact	in flámé', 5 to kindle
in áu' gù ráte, 5 to invest	in fòrm', 5 to instruct
in' cénse, 5 to perfume	in frínge', 5 to violate
in cés' sánt, 3 continued	in fù' ri áte, 3 enraged
in ch, 2 three barley corns	in fúse', 5 to instil
in' ci dént, 2 casual	in gè' ní ous, 3 witty
in ci víl', i tý, 2 rudeness	in gráft', 5 to fix deep
in clém', ént, 3 harsh	in' gréss, 2 entrance
in clíne', 5 to bend	in háb' ít, 5 to dwell in
in clúde', 5 to inclose	in hále', 5 to inspire
in cóg', 6 in private	in hěr', ít, 5 to possess
in cóm móde', 5 to hinder	in hú' mán, 3 barbarous
in cór' pò ráte, 5 to unite	in ím' i cáł, 3 hostile
in cór rěct', 5 not exact	in' lánd, 3 interior
in cór rúpt', 3 honest	in láp' i dáté, 5 petrify
in' cu báte, 5 to sit on eggs	in' lét, 2 a place of ingress
in cúr' váte, 5 to bend	in náte', 3 inborn
in dě có' rous, 3 indecent	in' ner, 3 interior
in děéd', 6 in reality	in nú éń' dó, 2 a hint
in děl' i cáte, 3 indecency	in ór' di náte, 3 irregular
in dě vóút', 3 irreligious	in ráil', 5 to enclose
in' di cáte, 5 to show	in róad', 2 incursion
in' di gěnt, 3 poor	in sáne', 3 mad
in di rěct', 3 not straight	in' sěct, 2 an animalcule
in dís tinct', 3 confused	in sě cùre', 3 not safe
in' dó lěnce, 2 laziness	in síde', 3 interior part
in dúce', 5 to persuade	in síd' i ous, 3 treacherous
in dúlge', 5 to fondle	in sín cère', 3 disembling
in' dús trý, 2 assiduity	in sín', ú áte, 5 to hint
in éł' é gánt, 3 mean	in síp', íd, 3 without taste
in' fánt, 2 a child	in síst', 5 to persist in
in fě líc', i ty, 2 misery	in snáre' 5 to entrap
in fěr', 5 to induce	in' só lěnt, 3 overbearing
in fěr' nál, 2 demoniack	in stáll', 5 to invest
in fěst', 5 to harass	in' stánt, 3 urgent
in' fi děl, 2 an unbeliever	in' sti gáté, 5 to urge to ill

INVA (135) JOLT

l', 5 to infuse	in vènt', 5 to find out
inct', 3 animated	in vèrse', 3 inverted
ti tùte, 5 to establish	in vèrt', 5 upside down
rúct', 5 to teach	in vès' ti gâte, 5 to examine
trú mént, 2 a tool	in vèst' mént, 2 dress
ilt, 2 act of insolence	in víd' i ous, 3 envious
ger, 2 whole number	in vl' ó láte, 3 unhurt
g' ri ty, 2 honesty	in vite', 5 to ask
g' ú mént, 3 covering	in vòke', 5 to implore
l' li gènce, 2 notice	in wàrd', 3 internal
m' pèr ánce, 2 excess	l' rís, 2 the rainbow
nd', 5 to design	ir' ri tate, 5 to provoke
r', 5 to bury	is' ó lá téd, 3 alone
r cèpt', 5 to cut off	itch, 2 a disease
r díct', 5 prohibition	l' tèm, 6 also
r èst, 5 to concern	it', èr áte, 5 to repeat
r fèrè', 5 to clash	l' vor ý, 2 a bone
r ím, 2 mean time	l' v ý, 2 a plant
' ri or, 3 internal	J
r lùde, 2 a farce	Já' cènt, 3 lying at length
' mént, 2 burial	jack' dáu, 2 a bird
: mlar', 5 to mingle	Já pán', 5 to varnish
' nàl, 3 inward	jár, 2 an earthen vessel
pose', 5 to mediate	jás' per, 2 a precious stone
' prèt, 5 to translate	jáw, 2 a bone
' rò gâte, 5 to examine	jeèr, 5 to scoff
: rúpt', 5 to hinder	Jè hó' vâh, 2 GOD
: vâl, 2 space between	jíg, 2 a light dance
mâte, 5 to hint	jób, 2 chance work
l' i dâte, 5 to frighten	jò còse', 3 merry
e', 3 whole	jóg, 5 to push
p'íd, 3 fearless	join, 5 to add
i cate, 3 perplexed	jòist, 2 a beam
u' sîck, 3 inward	jòke, 2 a jest
è', 5 to habituate	jòle, 2 the face
le', 5 to assault	jól' lý, 3 gay, merry
' i dâte, 5 to weaken	jóit, 5 to shock

jót, 2 a tittle
 jour' nâl, 2 a diary
 jô' vi âl, 2 merry, gay
 jôy, 2 gladness
 jûdge, 2 to pass sentence
 jûg, 2 a vessel
 jûmp, 2 a hop
 Jûne, 2, 6th month
 jû' ni or, 3 younger
 jû' ni per, 2 a plant
 jûn' tó, 2 a cabal
 jû' rîst, 2 a lawyer
 jû' ror, 2 a trier
 jûs tr' fy, 5 to defend
 Jût, 2 to shoot out
 l' vÿ, 2 a plant

K

kêel, 2 a ship's bottom
 kêên, 3 sharp
 kêép, 5 to retain
 kêg, 2 a small barrel
 kêtch, 2 a heavy ship
 kîd, 2 a young goat
 kîd' nâp, 5 to steal men
 kîn, 2 a relation
 kîng, 2 a monarch

L

lâ bô' ri ous, 3 not easy
 lâ' bôur, 5 to toil
 lâce, 2 a cord
 lâc' êr âte, 5 to tear
 lâch' es, 2 omission
 lâc' key, 2 a foot boy
 lâ cón' ick, 3 short
 lâd, 2 a boy
 âd' der, 2 steps to climb
 lâ' dy, 2 a gentlewoman

lâg, 3 coming behind
 lâir, 2 the bed o a beast
 lâke, 2 a large pond
 lâme, 3 crippled
 lâ mên't', 5 to bewail
 lâmp, 2 a light
 lâm pôôn', 2 satire
 lânce, 2 a long spear
 lând, 2 a country
 lând' lôrd, 2 a host
 lând' scâpe, 2 a region
 lânk, 3 loose
 lân' tern, 2 a light
 lâp i' dâte, 5 to stone
 lârd, 2 grease of swine
 lârk, 2 a bird
 lâ' rÿnæ, 2 the wind pipe
 lâsh, 5 to strike
 lâss, 2 a girl
 lâs' si tûde, 2 fatigue
 lâst, 3 latest
 lâtch, 5 to fasten
 iâ'e, 3 slow
 lâ' tén't, 3 hidden
 lât' i tûde, 2 breadth
 lât' têu, 2 brass
 lât' ter, 3 modern
 lâud, 2 praise
 lâv' ish, 3 prodigal
 lâw, 2 a rule of action
 lâwn, 2 fine linen
 lâw' yêr, 2 an attorney
 lâx' i ty, 2 openness
 lây' er, 2 a stratum
 lây' mân, 2 one of the lait
 lâz â' rêt' tó, 2 a hospital
 lâ' zy, 3 idle

, 3 meagre
 , 5 to jump
 h, 2 a water serpent
 3 sinistrous
 2 a limb
 ál, 3 lawful
 on, 2 a fruit
 i tý, 2 mildness
 ró sý, 2 a disease
 5 to allow
 ár gý, 2 drowsiness
 er, 2 a type
 int', 2 the east
 i tý, 2 lightness
 i con, 2 a dictionary
 l, 2 a lampoon
 er ál, 3 generous
 2 animation
 5 to raise
 3 resembling
 7, 2 a flower
 ber, 3 flexible
 2 lemon
 ít, 2 bounds
 5 to halt
 id, 3 clear
 2 a string
 er, 2 to hesitate
 o, 2 language
 i ments, 2 ointment
 5 to unite
 bed, 2 flaxseed
 2 linen scraped
 , 2 an animal
 a roll
 to light
 y, 2 form of prayer

lít' êr áte, 3 learned
 lít, êr, á' tí, 2 the learned
 lít', i gáte, 5 to debate
 lít' ter, 2 a brood of young
 llve, 3 quick
 liz', árd, 2 a reptile
 load', 2 a freight
 load'' stóne, 2 the magna
 loaf, 2 a sphere of bread
 loath, 3 unwilling
 ob, 2 a worm
 lobe, 2 part of the lungs
 lób' ster, 2 a shell fish
 ló' cáł, 3 of or in a place
 loft, 2 the highest floor
 log, 2 a piece of wood
 lolł, 5 to hang out
 lón gěv' i tý, 2 long life
 lóng, 3 not short
 lón' gi túde, 2 length
 lỏỏ, 2 a game at cards
 lỏỏk, 5 to watch
 lóp, 5 to cut off
 lỏrd, 5 to domineer
 lỏss, 2 forfeiture
 lỏt, 2 fortune
 lỏt' ter ý, 2 game of chance
 lỏủd, 3 noisy
 lỏủnge, 5 to idle
 lỏ' ý' áł tý, 2 fidelity
 lủb' ber, 2 sturdy drone
 lủ' cẻnt, 3 shining
 lủ' cẻd, 3 bright
 lủck, 2 chance fortune
 lủ' di crou, 3 burlesque
 lủg, 5 to pull
 lủke' wủrm, 3 mildly

lũl, 5 to compose to sleep
 lũm' ber, 2 boards, &c.
 lũmp, 2 a shapeless mass
 lũ' nã tĩck, 2 a madman
 lũrch, 5 to defeat
 lũre, 2 an enticement
 lũrk, 5 to lie in wait
 lũs' ty, 3 stout
 lũte, 2 musical instrument
 lũmph, 2 transparent

M

mãce, 2 a kind of spice
 mắc', ù lãte, 5 to stain
 mắd, 3 deranged
 mắd' am, 2 a lady
 mắg' got, 2 an odd fancy
 mắg' nẻt, 2 the loadstone
 mắg' nỉ' ỉck, 3 grand
 mắg' ni fy, 5 to extol
 mắg' ni tũde, 2 greatness
 mắg' pie, 2 a bird
 mắi' dẻn, 2 a virgin
 mắ jẻs' tĩck, 5 stately
 mắim, 5 to cripple
 mắ' jor, 2 an officer
 mắke, 5 to create
 mắl' ỏ dỷ, 2 a disease
 mắl, ỏ fắc' tor, 2 a criminal
 mắ lỉg' nắnt, 3 envious
 mắm mắ', 2 mother
 mắm' mon, 2 riches
 mắn, 2 the human race
 mắn' ci. pắte, 5 to enslave
 mắn dắ' mủs, 2 a writ
 mắn' dắte, 2 command
 mắn' drắke, 2 a plant
 mắ' ni ỏck, 2 a madman
 mắn', i fẻst, 5 to discover
 mắn' i kỏn, 2 a little man
 mắn' nắ, 2 a gum
 mắn' ner lý, 6 civilly
 mắn' ù ỏl, 2 a small book
 mắn' ù mủt, 5 to emancipate
 mắ nủre', 2 compost
 mắn' ù script, 2 a writing
 mắr, 5 to injure
 mắr' gỏn, 2 the edge
 mắr', i gỏld, 2 a flower
 mắr', ỉn er, 2 a seaman
 mắrk, 2 an impression
 mắrsh, 2 a swamp
 mắr' vẻl, 5 to wonder
 mắsk, 5 to cover
 mắss, 2 a lump
 mắ' ster, 2 an owner
 mắs' tỉff, 2 a large dog
 mắtch, 5 to suit
 mắte, 2 a companion
 mắ tẻ' ri ỏl, 3 important
 mắ tẻ' nắl, 3 motherly
 mắt', ri mon y, 2 marriage
 mắ' tron, 2 an old lady
 mắt' ter, 2 substance
 mắt' tock, 2 a pickaxe
 mắ tủre' 3 ripe
 mắx', ỉm, 2 an axiom
 Mắy, 2, 5th month
 mea' ger, 3 lean
 meal, 2 a repast
 mẻ ỏn' der, 2 labyrinth
 mẻd' i tắte, 5 to muse
 mẻẻk, 3 mild of temper
 mẻ' li ỏ rắte, 5 to improve
 mẻl' lỏw, 3 drunk

mê lô' di ous, 3 musical	mîne, 2 an ore cave
mêl', ô dý, 2 musick	mín', ím, 2 a dwarf
mêl', on, 2 a fruit	mín', ís ter, 2 a preacher
mêlt, 5 to dissolve	mínt, 2 a plant
mêm' ber, 2 a limb	mí nûte', 3 small
mê mó' ri ál, 2 a petition	míre, 2 mud, dirt
mém', or ý, 2 recollection	mírrh, 2 jollity
mên, 2 the plural of man	mís chance', 2 ill luck
mênd, 5 to repair	mís', er ý, 2 calamity
mên' di cãnt, 2 a beggar	míss, 5 to fail
mênt' ál, 3 intellectual	míst, 2 a thin cloud
mêr' cê ná rý, 3 venal	mís take', 5 to err
mêr' cer, 2 a seller of silk	mís trúst', 2 suspicion
mêr' chán díse, 2 traffick	mít', í gate, 5 to soften
mêr' cú rý, 2 quicksilver	míx, 5 to mingle
mêr' cý, 2 clemency	mób, 2 a croud
mê ríd' í àn, 2 mid day	móck, 5 to deride
mêr' ít, 2 claim	móde, 2 fashion
mêr' ri mânt, 2 mirth	mód', éł, 2 a copy
mêr' rý, 3 gay	mód', ér áte, 5 to regulate
mês' lín, 2 mixed grain	mód', ern, 3 recent
mêss, 2 a dish	mód', êst, 3 chaste
mê thêg' lín, 2 beverage	mód', í fy, 5 to shape
mê thinks', 5 I think	mól' é tý, 2 one half
mêth' ô díse, 5 to regulate	móíst, 3 damp
míce, 2 animals	móle, 2 an animal
míd, 3 the middle	mó lês', 5 to disturb
míd' dáy, 2 noon	mól' lí lú, 5 to soften
mídst, 2 the middle	mó lás' ses, 2 treacle
míld, 3 kind	mó' mânt, 2 importance
míle, 2, 1760 yards	mon' ger, 2 a dealer
míl' í tánt, 3 fighting	mon' greł, 3 mixed breed
míl' í tá rý, 3 warlike	mon', key, 2 an animal
míll, 2 an engine, a coin	món', ú mânt, 2 a tomb
mím', íck, 5 to imitate	móód, 2 temper
mínce, 5 to cut small	móón, 2 a luminary
mínd, 2 an opiunion	móór, 2 marsh

môpe, 5 to be stupid	náp, 5 to sleep
mô' pûs, 2 a drone	náp' kîn, 2 towel
mô răs's', 2 a bog	năr' râte, 5 to relate
môr' bîd, 3 diseased	năr' rỏw, 3 not broad
mô rose', 3 peevish	năs' tỳ, 3 dirty
môr' tál, 2 subject to death	ná tỳ' i tỳ, 2 birth
môr' tur, 2 a cannon	náv, i gáte, 5 to sail
môr' ti fy, 5 to vex	nà' vỳ, 2 a fleet
móss, 2 a plant	neap, 3 low decrescen
móst, 2 the greatest	near, 7 close to
moth' er, 2 a parent	neat, 3 elegant
mỏuse, 2 an animal	nẻb', ú lous, 3 misty
mủch, 2 a great deal	nẻ cẻs' si tỳ, 2 compulsion
mủck, 2 manure	nẻ fá' ri ous, 3 wicked
mủd' dỳ, 3 impure	nẻg lẻct', 5 to omit
mủg, 2 a cup	nẻ' grỏ, 2 a blackmoor
mủg' gỳ, 3 moist	nẻst, 2 a bird's bed
mủl' hẻ rỳ, 2 a fruit tree	nẻxt, 3 nearest in place
mủl' ti tẻde, 2 many	nẻce, 3 accurate
mủmps, 2 a disease	nẻck, 2 a notch
mủr' der, 5 to kill	nẻg' gard, 2 a miser
mủr' mủr, 2 a low buzzing	nẻm' blỳ, 6 quickly
mủ' sẻck, 2 harmony	nẻne, 3 one and eight
mủsk, 2 a perfume	nẻn' nỳ, 2 a simpleton
mủst, 5 to be obliged	nẻp, 2 to pinch
mủs' tẻrd, 2 a plant	nỏ blẻss', 2 nobility
mủs' tỳ, 3 mouldy	nỏc tẻr' nẻl, 3 nightly
mủte, 3 silent	nỏd, 5 to be drowsy
mủt' ter, 5 to grumble	nỏd' dỳ, 2 an idiot
mủs' tẻ rỳ, 2 a calling	nỏde, 2 a knot
mủs' tẻck, 3 obscure	nỏg' gẻn, 2 a small mug
mủy thỏl, ó gỳ, 2 fables	nỏl' sỳ 3 clamourous
N	
nà' dẻr, 2 under foot	nỏm', i nẻte, 5 to appoint
nág, 2 a small horse	nỏn' plửs, 2 to puzzle
nẻil, 2 a spike	nỏn' sẻnse, 2 foolishness
nẻme, 2 appellation	nỏỏk, 2 a corner
	nỏỏn, 2 meridian

nòse, 5 to smell
 nótch, 2 a nick
 nòte, 2 a mark
 nò' tí fy, 5 to declare
 nòún, 2 a substantive
 nóv', 3 new
 Nòvèm' ber, 2, 11th month
 nù' gá tor y, 3 trifling
 nùl' lí fy, 5 to make void
 nùm' ber, 5 to count
 nũrse, 5 to tend the sick
 nũt, 2 a fruit
 nũt' mǝg, 2 a spice
 nũ' tri mǝnt, 2 food
 nỹmph, 2 a goddess

O

òak, 2 a tree
 òats, 2 a grain
 òh' dù rǝte, 3 inflexibly
 òb jǝct', 5 to oppose
 òb scũre', 3 dark
 òb' só lǝte, 3 disused
 òb strũct', 5 to hinder
 òb tǝin', 5 to gain
 òb tũse', 3 blunt
 òb' vi àte, 5 to prevent
 òc' cũ py, 5 to possess
 òc cũr', 5 to happen
 Òc tò' ber, 2, 10th month
 òdd, 3 not even
 òde, 2 lyrick poem
 ò' di ous, 3 hateful
 ò' dour, 2 scent
 òff, 7 distance from
 òf fǝnce', 2 a crime
 òf' fer. 2 proposal
 òff' sǝt, 5 snoot of a plant

òf' t, e, n, 6 many times
 òíl, 2 grease
 òínt' mǝnt, 2 unguent
 òld, 3 ancient
 ò' mǝnt, 2 prognostick
 ò mĩt', 5 to leave out
 òn, 6 forward
 òn' sǝt, 2 attack
 òn' wǝrd, 6 forward
 òòze, 5 to run gently
 ò' pi ùm, 2 medicine
 òp pò' nǝnt, 2 antagonist
 òp pór tú' ní ty, 2 fit place
 òp pòse', 5 to resist
 òp prǝss', 5 to crush
 òp', ù lǝnce, 2 wealth
 òr', á tor, 2 a speaker
 òrb, 2 a sphere
 òr' chard, 2 a grove
 òr' dǝin, 5 to appoint
 òr' der, 2 method
 òr' di nǝnce, 2 a law
 òrd' nǝnce, 2 cannon
 ò' ri ǝnt, 3 eastern
 òr', i gĩn, 2 beginning
 òr' nǝ mǝnt, 2 decoration
 òs' trĩch, 2 a large bird
 òth' er, 4 not the same
 òũnce, 2 a weight
 òũst, 5 to vacate
 òũt, 6 not within
 òũt' side, 2 external part
 ò' val, 3 oblong
 ò' ver, 7 above
 ò' vǝrt, 3 open
 owl, 3 a bird
 òx, 2 sing. of oxen

plát' fòrm, 2 horizontal
 pláu' dít, 2 applause
 pláy, 2 sport, to game
 plead', 5 to argue
 plédge' 2 a pawn
 plén' á rý, 3 full complete
 plén', i túde, 2 fulness
 plén' tý, 2 abundance
 pli' ánt, 3 bending
 plód, 5 to toil, to drudge
 plót, 2 a conspiracy
 plúck, 5 to pull
 plúg, 2 a stopple
 plúme, 2 a feather
 plúmp, 3 sleek, full
 plún' der, 2 pillage
 plúnge, 5 to dive
 plú' rál, 3 many
 plúsh, 2 shaggy cloth
 ply, 5 to keep busy
 pód, 2 the case of seed
 pó' é sý, 2 poetry
 pó' ét, 2 a writer of poems
 pó' ét, éss, 2 a female poet
 póint, 2 a sharp end
 póise, 5 to balance
 póke, 2 a pocket
 pó lém', íck, 2 disputant
 pól', i cy, 2 prudence
 pól', ísh, 2 artificial gloss
 pó lite', 3 elegant manners
 pól lúte', 5 to defile
 pó má' túm, 2 ointment
 pómp, 2 splendour
 pód, 2 a small lake
 pón' der, 5 to consider
 pón' der ous, 3 heavy

pón' tíff, 2 the high priest
 pó' ný, 2 a small horse
 pódł, 2 standing water
 pódor, 2 indigent
 póp, 2 a quick sound
 pópe, 2 bishop of Rome
 póp', ú lár, 3 plebeian
 pór' cé lán, 2 china ware
 pórch, 2 a portico
 pór' cú pine, 2 hedge hog
 pór'k, 2 a swine's flesh
 pór' rídge, 2 broth
 pórt, 2 a harbour
 pór' tэнд', 5 to foreshow
 pór' ter, 2 strong beer
 pór' ti có, 2 a piazza
 pórt' lý, 3 grand of mien
 pór tráy', 5 to paint
 pós' sè, 2 an armed power
 póst, 5 to travel with speed
 pós té' ri or, 2 placed after
 póst póné', 5 to put off
 pó' sý, 2 motto on a ring
 póť, 2 an iron vessel
 pó' tén táte, 2 a monarch
 póúch, 2 a small bag
 póúnd, 2, 16 ounces
 póút, 5 to look sullen
 póv', er tý, 2 indigence
 pow' der, 2 dust
 pránk, 2 a frolick
 práte, 2 slight talk
 pré cá' ri ous, 3 uncertain
 pré cède', 5 to go before
 prác', é dènt, 2 a rule
 pré' cèpt, 2 a mandate
 pré cínct', 2 boundary

ăp', i tânt, 3 hasty
 ăse', 3 exact
 ălûde', 5 to shut out
 ălîct', 5 to foretel
 ălîr', 5 to advance
 ălîx', 5 to place before
 mî ũm, 2 a reward
 ăpăre', 5 to fit
 ' bŷ ter, 2 a priest
 ăscribe', 5 to order
 ăscript, 2 precept
 ăsĕnt', 5 to exhibit
 ălde', 5 to be set over
 ăs, 5 to squeeze
 ălûme', 5 to suppose
 ănce', 2 assumption
 ăx't', 2 pretence
 ător, 2 a Roman judge
 ătŷ, 3 finery, elegant
 ăvâil', 5 to overcome
 ălence', 2 influence
 ări cîte, 5 to cavil
 ănt', 5 to hinder
 ăvi ous, 3 antecedent
 , 2 value
 , 2 ostentation
 , 3 precise
 ănă rŷ, 2 original
 ăe, 2 the best part
 ăer, 2 a small book
 ăvâl, 3 original
 ărôse, 2 a flower
 ăe, 2 a sovereign
 5 to impress
 ăcy, 2 secrecy
 2 plunder
 ăt, 2 proof of a will

prôbe, 5 to search
 prôb' i ty, 2 honesty
 prôb' lêm, 2 a question
 prô bôs' cîs, 2 a snout
 prô cĕed', 5 to act
 prô clâim', 5 promulgate
 prô crâs' tîn âte, 5 to delay
 prô cûre', 5 to acquire
 prôd' i gâl, 3 wasteful
 prô dûce', 5 to exhibit
 prôd' ūct, 2 produce
 prô' ĕm, 2 preface
 prô fâne', 3 irreverent
 prôf' fer, 2 offer made
 prô fôund', 3 learned
 prô fûse', 3 lavish
 prôg', rĕss, 2 course
 prô hîb' ît, 5 to forbid
 prô jĕct', 5 to throw out
 prô' jĕct, 2 a scheme
 prô lîf' îck, 3 fruitful
 prô lîx', 3 tedious
 prô lóng', 5 to lengthen
 prôm', on tŷ, 2 a cape
 prô môte', 5 to elevate
 prômpt, 3 quick
 prône, 3 inclined
 prông, 2 a fork
 prô nõunce', 5 to utter
 prôôf, 2 evidence
 prôp, 2 a support
 prôp' á gâte, 5 to promote
 prô pĕnse', 3 inclined
 prôp', er, 3 fit
 prô prî' ĕ tŷ, 2 justness
 prôs', ĕ cîte, 5 to pursue
 prôs', ĕ lyte, 2 a convert

Prós' pect, 2 a view
 Prós' per, 5 to favour
 Prò tect', 5 to defend
 Prò tract', 5 to delay
 Pròud, 3 haughty
 Prò vide', 5 to procure
 Pròv', ince, 2 a country
 Prò vl' sò, 2 stipulation
 Prò vòke', 5 to arouse
 Prow', èss, 2 bravery
 Próx', ý, 2 a substitute
 Pry, 5 to peep narrowly
 Pũb' lick, 3 notorious
 Pũg, 2 a monkey
 Pũke, 2 a vomit
 Pũll, 5 to draw
 Pũlp' ous, 3 soft
 Pũl' vřl, 2 sweet scent
 Pũmp, 5 to examine
 Pũn, 2 a quibble
 Pũnch, 2 a liquor
 Pũn', řsh, 5 to chastise
 Pũ' ný, 3 small
 Pũ' pũl, 2 a scholar
 Pũp' py, 2 a whelp
 Pũr' blind, 3 near sighted
 Pũre, 3 chaste
 Pũrge, 5 to cleanse
 pũ' ri fy, 5 to make pure
 pũ' ri tũn, 2 sectary
 pũ' ri ty, 2 chastity
 pũr lỏĩn', 5 to steal
 pũr' pỏĩt, 2 a design
 pũrr 5 to murmur as a cat
 pũrse, 2 a money bag
 pũr' ser, 2 a paymaster
 pũr sũ' ỏĩnce, 2 process

pũr' sũe, 5 to chase
 pũr' sũ, 3 short breathe
 pũsh, 5 to thrust
 pũss, 2 a cat
 pũt, 5 to lay
 pũt' tũ, 2 cement
 pũ' trũd, 3 corrupt
 pũg' mũ, 2 a dwarf

Q

quỏck, a pretender
 quỏ' drỏĩt, 2 an instrument
 quỏ' drỏĩte, 2 a square
 quỏ'g' mire, a marsh
 quỏĩl, 2 a bird
 quỏĩke, 5 to shake
 quỏ'ĩl, 2 rank
 quẻĩr, 3 odd, strange
 quẻĩll, 5 to crush
 quẻĩnch, 5 to extinguish
 quẻ' rỏĩt, 2 an inquirer
 quẻ' rỏ, 2 question
 quẻĩst, 2 act of seeking
 quẻĩb' bler, 2 a punster
 quẻĩck, 3 swift
 quẻĩck' sẻĩt, 2 a plant
 quẻĩck' sẻĩl ver, 2 mercury
 quẻĩ'ẻĩt, 3 still
 quẻĩll, 2 a feather
 quẻĩlt, 2 a cover of a bed
 quẻĩnce, 2 fruit
 quẻĩn' sẻĩ, 2 a disease
 quẻĩrk, 2 subilty
 quẻĩt, 5 to discharge
 quẻĩte, 6 perfectly
 quẻĩt' rẻĩnt, 2 a small river
 quẻĩv' er, 3 to shake
 quỏ' tỏ, 2 a share

RECE (147) REJE

R
i ánce, 2 sparkling
i áte, 5 to emit rays
i cáł, 3 primitive
 2 a float
 5 revile
*n*ént, 2 dress'
 , 2 a farmer's tool
 , 5 to leap
*c*íd, 3 strong scented
e, 5 to rove about
, 3 high growing
som, 5 to redeem
*í*d, 3 quick, swift
é fy, 3 to become thin
*i*ty, 2 uncommonness
, 3 precipitate
, 2 a rough file
 2 an animal
án', 5 an Indian cane
, 3 to value
er, 6 preferably
i fy, 5 to confirm
, 5 to be delirious
ín, 2 rapine
, 3 chill
, 5 to efface
íl, 2 true
n, 2 twenty quire
, 5 to cut down
áte', 5 to blunt
úff', 2 to beat back
úke', 5 to chide
áll', 2 a revocation
ánt', 5 to retract
ént, 3 new, late
éss', 2 retirement

rè cíp', rò cáł, 3 mutual
rè cí' tál, 2 rehearsal
rè cíte', 5 to rehearse
rè' cláim, 5 to reform
rè cílne', 5 to lean back
rè cílúse', 3 retired
réc', óg níze, 5 to view
rè còłl', 5 to shrink
rè còrd', 5 to register
réc' órd, 2 register
rè cov' er, 5 to restore
réc', *rè* áte, 5 to amuse
réc' tor, 2 a ruler
rè cúr' rěnce, 2 return
rè dčém', 5 to ransom
rè drěss', 5 to set right
rè dúce', 5 to make less
rè éd' i fy, 5 to rebuild
rè fine', 5 to polish
rè fít', 5 to repair
rè flěct', 5 to throw back
rè fòrm', 5 to change
rè frěsh', 5 to recreate
rěft, 9 deprived
rè fúl' gěnt, 3 bright
rè fúnd', 5 to restore
rè fúse', 5 to deny
rè fúte', 5 to prove false
rè gáin', 5 to recover
rè gále', 5 to refresh
rè gárd', 5 to value
rè' gěnt, 2 a governor
rěg', ís ter, 5 to record
rěg' nánt, 3 reigning
rè gráte', 5 to engross
rěg' ú láte, 5 to adjust
reject', 5 to refuse

rè im bûrse', 5 to repay	rêp, ri mând', 5 to reprove
rè jôice', 5 to be glad	rè prôach', 5 to censure
rè jôin', 5 to join again	rêp', rô bâte, 3 abandoned
rè lâte', 5 to tell	rè pû' di âte, 5 to divorce
rè lâx', 5 to slack	rè pûte', 5 to account
rè lease', 5 to set free	rè quire', 5 to demand
rè lënt', 5 to soften	rè scind', 5 to cut off
rêl' è vânt, 3 relieving	rè slide', 5 to dwell
rè ll' ânce, 2 trust	rè sist', 5 to oppose
rêl' îsh, 2 taste	rês' ô lûte, 3 determined
rè ly', 5 to put trust in	rè spêct', 5 to regard
rè mâin', 2 what is left	rè spire', 5 to breathe
rè mând', 5 to send back	rè splên' dênt, 3 bright
rè mâr୍କ', 5 to note	rè spônd', 5 to answer
rêm', è dý, 2 a cure	rêst' lëss, 3 without sleep
rè mîss' 3 slack	rè stôre', 5 to retrieve
rè mît', 5 to relax	rè strâin', 5 to confine
rêm' nânt, 2 residue	rè sult', 2 consequence
rè môrse', 2 pain of guilt	rè sùme', 5 to take back
rè môte', 3 distance	rè tain', 5 to keep
rênd, 5 to lacerate	rè take', 5 to take again
rên' der, 5 to pay back	rè tâl' i âte, 5 to repay
rè nõunce', 5 to disown	rè târd' 5 to hinder
rên' ô vâte, 5 to renew	rêt' i nûe, 2 attendance
rè now'n', 2 fame	rè tire', 5 to withdraw
rênt, 5 to tear	rè tórt', 5 to throw back
rè pâst', 5 to feed	rè tráct', 5 to recall
rè pêl', 5 to drive back	rè treat', 5 to retire
rè pênt', 5 to think	rè trêrch', 5 to cut off
rè pine', 5 to fret	rè trib' úte, 5 to pay back
rè plên' îsh, 5 to stock	rêt', rô grâde, 3 contrary
rè ply', 5 to answer	rè tûrn', 5 to retort
rè pôrt', 2 rumour	rêv' è nûe, 2 income
rè pôse', 5 to lay to rest	rè vère', 5 to reverence
rêp, rê hênd', 5 to chide	rè vêrse', 5 to repeal
rêp, rê sênt', 5 to exhibit	rè vêrt', 5 to change
rè press', 5 to crush	rè vîlle', 5 to reproach

rè vîse', 5 to review
 rê vîve', 5 to quicken
 rè vòke', 5 to repeal
 rê wârd', 5 to repay
 rîch, 3 wealthy
 rîck, 2 a haystack
 rîft, 2 a cleft
 rîg, 5 to accoutre
 rîll, 2 a small brook
 rîm, 2 a border
 rînd, 2 a husk
 rîp, 5 to tear
 ripe, 3 mature
 rîse, 5 to get up
 rîsk, 2 hazard
 rî' vâl, 2 a competitor
 rîve, 5 to split
 rîv' er, 2 a large stream
 rôast, 5 to dress meat
 rôb, 5 to plunder
 rôbe, 2 a gown of state
 rò búst', 2 strong
 rôck, 2 a large stone
 rôd, 2 a twig
 rò mance', 2 fiction
 rò mân' tick, 3 fanciful
 rôôf, 2 cover of a house
 rôôk, 2 a bird
 rôpe, 2 a cord
 rôse, 2 a flower
 rôúnd, 3 circular
 rôúse, 5 to awaken
 rôý' ál, 3 kingly
 rûb, 5 to scour
 rûm, 2 strong liquor
 rûn', á gâte, 2 fugitive
 rûnt 2 a dwarf

rûsh, 2 a plant
 rûsk, 2 hard bread
 rûst, 5 to corrode
 rûs' tick, 3 usadorned
 rûs' tỳ, 3 corrosive
 rût, 2 a cart track

S

 sâb' bâth, 2 Sunday
 sâc' êr dó tál, 3 priestly
 sâck, 2 a bag
 sâ' crêd, 2 holy
 sâd, 3 sorrowful
 sâfe, 3 free from danger
 sâ gâc', i tỳ, 2 acuteness
 sâint, 2 a pious person
 sâl', á ry, 2 stated hire
 sâl' ly, 2 eruption
 sâ lû' brious, 3 wholesome
 sâ lûte', 5 to greet
 sâme, 3 identical
 sând, 2 a soil
 sán' dâl, 2 a shoe
 sâne, 3 sound
 sâ' pí ênt, 3 wise
 sâp' líng, 2 young tree
 sâr casm', 2 a taunt
 sâr sâ pá rîl' lá, 3 a plan
 sâsh, 2 a belt
 sâ' tán, 2 a demon
 sât', ín, 2 shining silk
 sât', ís fy, 5 to recompense
 sâ' túrn, 2 a planet
 sâu cy, 3 insolent
 sâve, 5 to preserve
 sâ'vour, 2 scent
 sâw, 2 a tool
 scâle, 5 to climb

scálp, 2 the scull	sea' room, 2 an open sea
scán' dál, 2 infamy	sea' pòrt, 2 a harbour
scánt, 3 parsimonious	seal., 2 a chair
scápe, 5 to shun	sè clúde', 5 to exclude
scár, 2 a cicatrix	sêc', ond, 5 to support
scárce, 3 rare	sè' crè cy, 2 privacy
scàre, 5 to terrify	sè crète', 5 to hide
scárf' skîr, 2 the cuticle	sêct, 2 united in tenets
scár', i fy, 5 to cut the skin	sêc' tor, 2 an instrument
scár' lét, 2 a red colour	sè cùre', 3 free from fear
scát' ter, 5 to disperse	sè dân', 2 a portable chair
schème, 2 a plan	sè dâte', 3 calm
schól' ar, 2 a disciple	sêd', ên tá rý, 3 inactive
schôol, 2 a seminary	sêd' i mên't, 2 lees
scóff, 5 to ridicule	sè dúce, 5 to tempt
scôld, 5 to quarrel	sè dà' lí tý, 2 industry
scôôp, 2 a large ladle	sêl' dom, 6 rarely
scôpe, 2 aim	sè lêct', 5 to choose
scôrch, 5 to singe	sêlf, 4 one's own person
scôre, 2 twenty	sêm' blânce, 2 similitude
scôrn, 5 to despise	sêm' i ná rý, 2 a school
scôûr, 5 to rub hard	sênd, 5 to dispatch
scourge, 2 a lash	sên' sú ál, 3 carnal
scráp, 2 a small particle	sên' ténce, 2 determination
scrápe, 2 difficulty	sên' ti mên't, 2 thought
scream, 5 to cry out	sên' ti nêl, 2 a guard
scrêech, 5 to cry as an owl	sêp', ár áte, 5 to disjoin
scrêen, 5 to shelter	Sêp' têm ber, 2, 9th month
scribe, 2 a writer	sè' quêl, 2 conclusion
scrip, 2 a small bag	sè raph' íck, 3 angelick
scrúb, 2 a mean fellow	sè rène', 3 calm, placid
scûd, 5 to fly	sè' ri es, 2 succession
scûlk, 5 to lurk	sè' ri ous, 3 grave
scûm, 2 dross	sêr' pên't, 2 a snake
scûr' ril, 3 low, mean	sêr' vânt, 2 a mercenary
scûr' vý, 2 a disease	sêrve, 5 to promote
sea' mán, 2 a sailor	sêr' vi tude, 2 slavery

2 tax rate	short, 3 not long
to place	shout, 5 to cry in triumph
sh ^é , 3 a long seat	show, 5 to teach
er, 5 to disunite	show' er, 5 to wet
er ál, 3 diverse	shrink, 5 to shrivel
re', 3 cruel	shroud, 2 sail ropes
2 male or female	shrub, 2 a small tree
by, 3 mean	shrub, 5 to draw up
, 5 to shelter	shrub' der, 5 to quake
ow, 2 shade	shun, 5 to avoid
, 2 an arrow	shut, 5 to close
, 5 to tremble	shut' ters, 2 a cover
loon', 2 woollen stuff	shy, 3 cautious
low, 3 silly	side, 2 margin
, 2 a trick	sift, 5 to separate
e, 2 disgrace	sig' ná túre, 2 a sign
, 5 to form	sig' ni fy, 5 to mean
, 5 to divide	sil' lence, 2 taciturnity
, 2 a sea fish	sil' ver, 2 metal
, 3 keen	sím' i lár i tý, 2 likeness
, 5 to cut close	sím' mer, 5 to boil
, 2 a bundle of straw	sím plic' i tý, 2 plainness
, 2 an animal	sím' pli fy, 5 to explain
, 2 linen of a bed	sím' ply, 6 without art
2 external crust	sín, 2 transgression
ter, 2 security	since, 6 before this
ff, 2 a county officer	sín' cère, 3 pure
ry, 2 Spanish wine	sín' ew, 2 a nerve
5 to change	singe, 5 to scorch
ing, 2 twelve pence	sing' er, 2 a chorister
2 to glitter	sín' gu lár, 3 alone
2 a vessel	sín' is ter, 2 unfair
er, 5 to tremble	síp, 2 a small drink
, 2 a sand bank	sire, 2 a father
, 2 a concussion	sír' i ús, 2 the dogstar
5 to let off	sit, 5 to incubate
2 a work room	six, 3 twice three

slæ' pence, 2 a coin
 slæ' teén, 3 six and ten
 slæ' tý, 3 six times ten
 slze, 5 to adjust
 skáte, 2 for sliding
 skêp' ti kál, 3 doubtful
 skêtch, 2 an outline
 skiff, 2 a small boat
 skill, 2 knowledge
 skîm, 5 to clear off
 skîm' mer, 2 colander
 skîn, 2 the hide
 skîp, 5 to miss
 skîp' jäck, 2 an upstart
 skreén, 2 sieve
 skûe, 3 oblique
 skûlk, 5 to hide
 skûll, 2 the head bone
 sláb' ber, 5 to drivel
 sláck, 3 loose
 slike, 5 to quench
 slán' der, 2 false invective
 slánt, 3 oblique
 sláp, 2 a smart blow
 slásh, 5 to cut
 sláte, 2 a fossile stone
 sláve, 2 servitude
 sléd, 2 a carriage
 slédge, 2 a large hammer
 slèek, 3 smooth
 slèep, 5 to take rest
 slèet, 2 small hail
 slén' der, 3 thin, small
 slèpt, the pret. of sleep
 slide, 5 to glide
 slîm, 3 slender
 slime 2 viscous mire

slîng, 2 a missile weapon
 slînk, 5 to sneak
 slîp, 5 to slide
 slîp' per, 2 a shoe
 slît, 2 a long cut
 slóop, 2 a small vessel
 slóp, 2 a mean liquor
 slópe, 3 oblique
 slóp' py, 3 miry
 slóth, 2 idleness
 slúg' gard, 2 a lazy fellow
 slúm' ber, 5 to sleep
 slúr, 5 to sully
 sly, 3 insidious
 smáck, 2 a small ship
 smáll, 3 little
 smárt, 3 quick
 smélt, 2 to melt ore
 smîle, 2 a look of pleasure
 smîte, 5 to strike
 smóóth, 3 level
 smoth' er, 5 to suffocate
 smût, 2 mildew
 snáck, 2 a part
 snáil, 2 an animal
 snáke, 2 a serpent
 snáp, 5 to bite
 snáre, 2 a net
 snárl, 5 to growl
 snáitch, 5 to seize
 sneak, 5 to creep sily
 sneér, 5 to show contempt
 snîp, 5 cut with scissors
 snipe, 2 a large bird
 snóre, 5 to breathe hard
 snów, 2 pulverised ice
 snúb, 5 to check

SPAS

(153)

SPOT

5 to crop the candle	spáv' in, 2 a disease
3 close	spáwl, 2 spittle
5 to steep	spáwn, 2 eggs of fish
5 to sigh	spear, 2 a weapon
r, 3 temperate	spéc' i mên, 2 a sample
é tý, 2 community	spěck, 2 a spot
2 a turf, a clod	spěc tá' tor, 2 a looker on
, 2 a splendid seat	spěéd, 5 to make haste
3 flexible	spěll, 2 a charm, a turn
2 ground	spěnd, 5 to consume
r, 3 of the sun	spěrm, 2 seed
n' ni tý, 2 gravity	sphère, 2 a globe
'ít, 5 to importune	spì' cý, 3 aromatick
'i túđe, 2 anxiety	spì' der, 2 an insect
tá ry, 3 retired	spìke, 2 a nail
ént, 3 able to pay	spìke' nârd, 2 a plant
2 a ballad	spìll, 5 to shed
ster, 2 a singer	spìn, 5 to protract
6 early	spìne, 2 the backbone
, 5 to flatter	spìn' nět, 2 harpsichord
to steep in liquor	spì' ný, 3 thorny
er er, 2 a conjurer	spìre, 2 a curve line
2 turf	spìr' ít, 2 breath
íd, 3 mean, vile	spìt, 2 a utensil
l, 2 a plant	spìte, 2 malice
w, 3 grief	splâsh, 5 to daub
, 3 grieve	spléén, 2 ill humour
2 a kind	splén' díd, 3 showy
sh, 3 stupid	splín' ter, 5 to shiver
, 3 healthy	splít, 5 to cleave
3 acid	splút' ter, 2 bustle
2 room	spõil, 5 to plunder
2 a small beam	sponge, 5 to blot
5 to use frugal	spón' sor, 2 a surety
2 a lively gay man	spõón, 2 a concave vessel
ów, 2 a small bird	spórt, 2 play
, 2 convulsion	spót, 2 a blot

spót' lěss, 3 immaculate	stārch, 5 to stiffen
spōū' sāl, 3 nuptial	stār' līng, 2 a bird
spōūse, 2 husband or wife	stārt, 5 to sally
spōūt, 2 a pipe	stāte, 2 condition
sprāw, 5 to struggle	stāte' lī, 3 grand
sprāy, 2 foam of the sea	stāve, 5 to break
sprīg, 2 a small branch	stāy, 5 to continue
sprīng, 5 to jump	steam, 2 moist and hot
sprōūt, 5 to germinate	stēed, 2 a horse for state
spūme, 2 foam	stēel' yārd, 2 a balance
spūr, 2 stimulus	stēep, 2 precipices
spūrn, 5 to scorn	stēer, 5 to guide
spūrt, 5 to fly out	stēm, 2 a stalk
spy, 5 to discover	stēnch, 2 a violent smell
squā' dron, 2 a fleet	stēp, 2 a small space
squāll, 5 to scream	stēr' īl, 3 barren
squā'n' der, 5 to spend	stēr' līng, 2 English coin
square, 3 cornered	stērn, 3 severe, harsh
squeēze, 5 to press	stīck, 2 a piece of wood
squīnt, 5 to look obliquely	stīff, 3 rigid
stab, 5 to pierce	stīg' mā, 2 infamy
stā bīl' i ty, 2 steadiness	stīll, 3 silent
stāff, 2 a walking stick	stīm' ū lāte, 5 to excite
stāge, 2 the theatre	stīng, 5 to pierce
stāg' ger, 5 to reel	stīn' gō, 2 strong beer
stāg' nānt, 2 motionless	stīn' gý 3 covetous
stāid', 3 seiber	stīnt, 5 to limit
stāin, 5 to blot	stī' pēnd, 2 wages
stāir, 2 a step	stīp', ū lāte, 5 to contract
stake, 2 a post	stītch, 5 to sew
stāle, 3 old	stōck, 2 a trunk, a log
stāll, 2 a crib for an ox	stōck' īng, 2 a garment
stāmp, 5 to impress	stōcks, 2 prison for the legs
stānch, 3 sound	stōne, 2 a rock
stānd, 2 a station	stōne' pīt, 2 a quarry
stān' dārd, 2 an ensign	stōōl, 2 a seat
stār, 2 a luminous body	stōōp, 5 to lean down

stóp, 5 to hinder
stóre, 2 a supply
stòrk, 2 a bird
stò' rý, 2 a tale
stòút, 3 strong
stów, 5 to lay up
strág' gler, 2 a wanderer
stráin, 5 to squeeze
stránd, 2 the shore
strá'ng, 3 foreign
stráp, 2 a slip of leather
strát' á gém, 2 an artifice
strá' tũm, 2 a bed, a layer
stráw' bér rý, 2 a fruit
stráy, 5 to wander
streak, 2 a line of colour
stream, 2 a current
stréet, 2 a paved way
stré'ngth, 2 force, vigour
strén' ù ous, 3 brave
stré'ss, 2 force
strét'ch, 5 to extend
stríct, 3 exact, close
stríde, 5 long steps
strífe, 2 contention
stríke, 5 to stamp
strí'ng, 2 a slender rope
stríp, 5 to plunder
strípe, 2 a lash
stríp' lí'ng, 2 a youth
stríve, 5 to contend
stró'ke, 2 a blow
strówl, 5 to ramble
stró'ng, 3 vigorous
stúb, 2 a block
stúb' born, 3 obstinate
stú' dí ous, 3 diligent

stúd' ý, 5 to amuse
stú'ff, 2 furniture
stún, 5 to confound
stúpe, 5 to foment
stú pèn' dous, 3 amazing
stú' pí'd, 3 dull
stúr' dý, 3 hardy
stút' ter, 5 to stammer
sty, 2 hog pen
súb' ál tern, 3 inferior
súb' dúc', 5 to conquer
súb' já' cěnt, 3 lying under
súb' jěct', 5 to reduce
súb' jěct, 3 exposed
súb' jú gá'te, 5 to subdue
súb' líme', 3 lofty
súb' lú nár ý, 3 terrestrial
súb' mít', 5 to be subject
súb' scribe', 5 to attest
súb' síde', 5 to sink
súb' síst', 5 to continue
súb' stá'nce, 2 wealth
súb' úrb, 2 the confines
súb' vért', 5 to destroy
súc' cěéd', 5 to follow
sú'ch, 4 of that kind
súd' dě'n, 3 hasty
súe, 5 to prosecute
súl' fer, 5 to bear
súl' fò cá'te, 5 to choak
sú'g gěst', 5 to hint
sú' i cide, 2 self murder
sú'it, 2 courtship
súl' ký, 3 morose
súl' lě'n, 3 gloomy
súl' lý, 5 to soil
súl' phũr, 2 brimstone

sủ' trý, 3 hot and close

sủm' má rý, 2 abridgment

sủm' mít, 2 the top

sủn' beam, 2 ray of the sun

sủn' der, 5 to part

sủp, 2 a small draught

sủ pẻb', 3 grand

sủ pẻr víse', 5 to oversee

sủ pẻne', 3 careless

sủp' per, 2 evening repast

sủp' pli cáte, 5 to entreat

sủp ply, 5 to relieve

sủp pỏt', 5 to sustain

sủp pỏse', 5 to imagine

sủp prẻss', 5 to crush

sủs táin', 5 to bear

swág' ger, 5 to bluster

swain, 2 a pastoral youth

swa' l' lỏw, 2 a bird

swárm, 5 to croud

swár' thý, 2 tawny

swáy, 2 dominion

swẻrve, 5 to wander

swift, 3 quick

swill, 2 drink

swim, 5 to float

swine, 2 a hog

switch, 2 a twig

swỏỏn, 5 to faint

swỏp, 5 to exchange

sủc' ó phẩnt, 2 a flatterer

sủm' bol, 2 a type

sủmp' tom, 2 a sign

sủn' cỏ pẻ, 2 fainting fit

sủ nỏp' sủs, 2 general view

sủn' táx, 2 a system

sủs' tẻm, 2 a scheme

T

táb' bý, 3 brindled

tác' ít, 3 silent

tắck, 5 to join

tắf' fẻ tá, 2 a thin silk

tắg, 5 to join

tắint, 5 to infect

tắke, 5 to receive

tắl' ẻnt, 2 faculty

tắll, 3 lofty

tắl' lý, 5 to suit

tắme, 3 domestick

tắng, 2 strong taste

tắnk' ard, 2 a vessel

tắn' sủ, 2 a plant

tắnt' á mỏỏnt, 3 equivalent

tắp, 2 a gentle blow

tắpe, 2 a narrow fillet

tắ' per, 2 a wax candle

tắr, 2 a sailor

tắr' dy, 3 slow

tắr' nủsh, 5 to soil

tắr' rý, 5 to stay

tắrt, 3 sour

tắr tá' rẻ áủn, 3 infernal

tắsk, 2 employment

tắste, 2 flavour

tắt' ter, 5 to tear

tắt' tẻr, 2 a prater

tắv' ern, 2 caravansary

tắw' nủ, 3 yellow

tắx, 2 an impost

tea, 2 a Chinese plant

teach, 5 to instruct

teach' er, 2 an instructor

tease, 5 to torment

tẻch' ý, 3 peevish

os, 3 slow
 2 plu. of tooth
 ment, 2 a cover
 5 to utter
 r i t y, 2 rashness
 per, 5 to mollify
 per ate, 3 moderate
 p est, 2 tumult
 t, 5 to intice
 nt, 2 a renter
 5 to watch
 ler, 3 soft, delicate
 lon, 2 a sinew
 , 3 stretched, stiff
 2 a pavilion
 nà gânt, 2 a scold
 , 2 limit
 ni nate, 5 to limit
 ene', 3 earthly
 rier, 2 a dog
 ck, 3 dreadful
 ify, 5 to fright
 tor y, 2 district
 or, 2 fear
 2 a trial
 à ments, 2 a will
 ed, 3 tried by a test
 r, 2 a sixpence
 ify, 5 to witness
 r, 2 a scab
 4 what, who
 , 5 to grow liqu'id
 , 2 the act of stealing
 st, 2 a believer in God
 e, 2 a subject
 6 at that time
 ce, 6 from that place

thè ol' ò gíst, 2 a divine
 thè' ò ríst, 2 speculatist
 thèse, 4 the plur. of this
 thíck, 3 gross
 thíck' ét, 2 a close wood
 thín, 3 rare, small
 thíngh, 2 whatever is
 thóng, 2 a strap of leather
 thỏr' ný, 3 full of thorns
 thỏse, 4 of that
 thrál' dom, 2 slavery
 thrásh, 5 to beat corn
 threé, 3 two and one
 thríll, 5 to pierce
 thrób, 5 to heave
 thróng, 2 a crowd
 thrúst, 5 to push
 thump, 2 a heavy blow
 thún' der, 2 a loud noise
 thús, 6 in this manner
 thwárt, 3 transverse
 thy, 4 of thee
 tíc, 2 a score, trust
 tide, 2 alternate ebb
 tí' dings, 2 news
 tí' dy, 3 neat, ready
 tie, 2 knot
 tí'ff, 2 a pet
 tí' ger, 2 a fierce beast
 tíll, 2 a money box
 tíl' ler, 2 husbandman
 tílt, 5 to turn up
 tím' íd, 3 fearful
 tínc, 2 colour, stain, spot
 tínt, 2 a dye, a colour
 tí' ný, 3 little, small, puny
 típ, a top, end

tip' sý, 3 intoxicated	trần' quí, 3 quiet
tire, 2 a head dress	trần' áct', 5 to manage
tithe, 2 the tenth part	trần' scend', 5 to excel
toad', 2 an animal	trần' scribe', 5 to copy
toad' stóol, 2 a mushroom	trần' fêr', 5 to convey
tò bác' cò, 2 a plant	trần' grêss', 5 to violate
tổil, 5 to labour	trần' slátè', 5 to interpret
tổil' êt, 2 a dressing table	tráp, 2 a snare
tól' er áte, 5 to allow	tráp' pings, 2 ornament
tòme, 2 a volume	trásh, 2 dross, dregs
tòne, 2 note, whine	treat', 5 to negotiate
tòol, 2 an instrument	treat' mên't, 2 usage
tổoth, 2 a bone	trè mên' dous, 3 dreadful
tóp, 2 the highest part	trè' mor, 2 quivering
tòpe, 5 to drink hard	trênch, 2 a ditch
tóp' ick, 2 a general head	três' páss, 5 to transgress
tòrch, 2 a wax light	trì' ád, 2 three united
têr mên't', 5 to tease	trì' ál, 2 test
tòr ná' dó, 2 a hurricane	tríbe, 2 a distinct people
tòr pè' dó, 2 a fish	tríce, 2 a short time
tòr' píd, 3 numbed	tríck, 2 a sly fraud
tòr' rên't, 2 a rapid stream	tríll, 5 to utter, quavering
tòr' ríd, 3 parched	trím, 3 nice
tóss, 5 to disquiet	tríp, 5 to stumble
tós' pót, 2 a toper	tríp' pings, 3 quick
tò' tál, 3 whole	trì' ùmph, 2 a victory
tót' ter, 5 to shake	tróóp, 2 a company
tổuse, 5 to pull	tróth, 2 truth, faith
tổy, 2 a plaything	tróunce, 5 to punish
trace, 2 harness	tróút, 2 a delicate fish
tráck, 2 a beaten path	trow' el, 2 a tool
tráct, 2 a region	trúck, 2 exchange
tráde, 5 to traffick	trúdge, 5 to jog on
trá dúcè', 5 to censure	trúmp, 2 a trumpet
tráf' fíck, 2 commerce	trúmp' êr ý, 2 trifles
tráil, 5 to draw along	trúnk, 2 a chest
tráin, 5 to bring up	trúst, 2 confidence

y, 5 to examine
 ỳb, 2 a vessel
 ỳbe, 2 a pipe
 ỳck, 2 to crush together
 ỳft, 2 a cluster
 ỳg, 5 to pull
 ỳ' ỳp, 2 a flower
 ỳ' mid, 3 swelling
 ỳ' mour, 2 morbid
 ỳ' mủlt, 2 a stir
 ỳn, 2 a large cask
 ỳp, 5 to butt
 ỳr' ban, 2 the head dress
 ỳr' bid, 3 muddy
 ỳr' bú lẻnt, 2 violent
 ỳr' key, 2 a large fowl
 ỳrn, 5 to change
 ỳrn' pike, 2 a toll road
 ỳr' pủ tủde, 2 badness
 ỳsk, 2 a fang
 ỳ' tor, 2 a deputy teacher
 ỳvủn, 3 two
 ỳẻẻ' zẻẻ, 2 nippers
 ỳẻẻ 6 two times
 ỳẻẻ, 5 to twist
 ỳẻẻẻ, 2 a pinch
 ỳẻẻt, 5 to wreath
 ỳẻẻt, 2 to sneer
 ỳẻẻch, 5 to snatch
 ỳm' bủl, 2 a kettle drum
 ỳẻẻ, 2 emblem
 ỳ' i ỳy, 5 to figure
 ỳrủnt, 2 despot

U

bẻẻr ỳẻẻ. ỏ abundance
 ỳẻẻ, 3 deformed
 ỳẻẻr ỏẻẻ, 5 to disease

[illegible]

A B C D E F G H I
J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p

q r s t u v w x y z.

When the Almighty was about to create man, he summoned before him the angels of his attributes, the watchers of his dominions. They stood in council around his hidden throne. "Create him not," said the Angel of Justice, "he will not be equitable to his brethren, he will oppress the weaker." "Create him not," said the Angel of Peace, "he will manure the earth with human blood."

blood, the first born of his race will be the slayer of his brother". "Create him not," said the Angel of Truth, "he will defile thy sanctuary with falsehood, although thou shouldst stamp on his forehead thine image, the seal of confidence." So shake the angels of the attributes of Jehovah; when Mercy, the youngest and dearest child of the eternal, arose, and, clasping his knees; "Create him, Father," said she, "in thy likeness, the darling of thy loving kindness. I will incline his heart to compassion, and his soul to piety and charity.

Heathen Mythology.

Numeration, or

1	20	3	4	50	6	7	80	1	1	30	2	4	50	6	2	70	2	9	20	3	2	40	8	1	90	5	2	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	1	3	2	4	5	6	2	7	2	9	2	3	2	4	8	1	9	5	2	4
Hundred and	Twenty	Thousand	Hundred and	Fifty	Nonillions	Hundred and	Eighty	Thousand	Hundred and	Thirty	Octillions,	Hundred and	Fifty	Thousand	Hundred and	Seventy	Septillions,	Hundred and	Twenty	Thousand	Hundred and	Forty	Sextillions,	Hundred and	Ninety	Thousand	Hundred and	

TABLE I.—FEDERAL MONEY.

The denominations are

10 mills,	marked m.	make 1 cent,	marked ct. or c.
10 cents	-	-	1 dime - d.
10 dimes	-	-	1 dollar - D.
10 dollars	-	-	1 Eagle - E.

The standard fineness for gold and silver in the United States is 11 parts pure and 1 part alloy.

TABLE II.—ENGLISH MONEY.

The denominations are

4 farthings	(marked qr.)	make 1 penny,	marked d.
12 pence	-	-	1 shilling - s.
20 shillings	-	-	1 pound - £.

TABLE III.—TROY WEIGHT.

The divisions of this weight are

24 grains,	marked gr.	= 1 pennyweight,	marked dwt.
20 pennyweights	=	1 ounce	- oz.
12 ounces	-	1 pound	- lb.

By this weight are weighed gold, silver, jewels and liquors.

Notation Table.

4 Hundred and Twenty	4 Thousand	6 Hundred and Fifty	1 Quadrillions,	7 Hundred and Thirty	4 Thousand	3 Hundred and Fifty	2 Trillions,	3 Hundred and Seventy	4 Thousand	7 Hundred and Thirty	8 Billions,	9 Hundred and Forty	4 Thousand	3 Hundred and Fifty	6 Millions,	4 Hundred and Thirty	6 Thousand	8 Hundred and Thirty	3 Two.
4 20	4 4	6 50	1 1	7 30	4 4	3 50	2 2	3 70	4 4	7 30	8 8	9 4	4 4	3 50	6 6	4 4	6 30	8 8	3 2

TABLE IV.—AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

The divisions of this weight are

16 drams, marked dr.	=	1 ounce, marked	oz.
16 ounces	=	1 pound	lb.
28 pounds	=	1 quarter of a cwt.	qr.
4 quarters or 112 lb.	=	1 hundred weight	cwt
20 hundred weight	=	1 ton	T.
1½ cwt. or 196 lb.	=	1 barrel of flour.	
60 lbs.	=	1 bushel of wheat.	

This weight is applied to things of a course, or dressy nature, as flour, butter, cheese, sugar, &c. and all metals except silver and gold.

TABLE V.—CLOTH MEASURE.

The denominations are

2½ inches, in.	=	1 nail marked	na.
4 rails	=	1 quarter of a yard	qr.
3 quarters	=	1 Ell Flemish	E. F.
4 quarters	=	1 yard	yd.
6 quarters	=	1 Ell English	E. E.
2½ quarters	=	1 Ell French	E. F.
	=	1 Ell Hamburg	E. H.

spót' lěss, 3 immaculate
 spōū' sāl, 3 nuptial
 spōūse, 2 husband or wife
 spōūt, 2 a pipe
 sprāw, 5 to struggle
 sprāy, 2 foam of the sea
 sprīg, 2 a small branch
 spring, 5 to jump
 sprōūt, 5 to germinate
 spūme, 2 foam
 spūr, 2 stimulus
 spūrn, 5 to scorn
 spūrt, 5 to fly out
 spy, 5 to discover
 squā' dron, 2 a fleet
 squāll, 5 to scream
 squā'n' der, 5 to spend
 squāre, 3 cornered
 squeēze, 5 to press
 squint, 5 to look obliquely
 stab, 5 to pierce
 stā bil' i ty, 2 steadiness
 stāff, 2 a walking stick
 stāge, 2 the theatre
 stāg' ger, 5 to reel
 stāg' nānt, 2 motionless
 stāid', 3 sober
 stāin, 5 to blot
 stāir, 2 a step
 stāke, 2 a post
 stāle, 3 old
 stāll, 2 a crib for an ox
 stāmp, 5 to impress
 stānch, 3 sound
 stānd, 2 a station
 stān' dārd, 2 an ensign
 stār, 2 a luminous body

stārch, 5 to stiffen
 stār' līng, 2 a bird
 stārt, 5 to sally
 stāte, 2 condition
 stāte' ly, 3 grand
 stāve, 5 to break
 stāy, 5 to continue
 steam, 2 moist and hot
 stēed, 2 a horse for state
 stēel' yārd, 2 a balance
 stēep, 2 precipices
 stēer, 5 to guide
 stēm, 2 a stalk
 stēnch, 2 a violent smell
 stēp, 2 a small space
 stēr' il, 3 barren
 stēr' līng, 2 English coin
 stērn, 3 severe, harsh
 stēck, 2 a piece of wood
 stēff, 3 rigid
 stīg' mā, 2 infamy
 stīll, 3 silent
 stīm' ū lāte, 5 to excite
 stīng, 5 to pierce
 stīn' gō, 2 strong beer
 stīn' gý, 3 covetous
 stīnt, 5 to limit
 stīl' pēnd, 2 wages
 stīp' ū lāte, 5 to contract
 stīth, 5 to sew
 stōck, 2 a trunk, a log
 stōck' īng, 2 a garment
 stōcks, 2 prison for the leg
 stōne, 2 a rock
 stōne' pīt, 2 a quarry
 stōol, 2 a seat
 stōop, 5 to lean down

stóp, 5 to hinder
stóre, 2 a supply
stòrk, 2 a bird
stó' rý, 2 a tale
stòút, 3 strong
stów, 5 to lay up
strág' gler, 2 a wanderer
stráin, 5 to squeeze
stránd, 2 the shore
stráuge, 3 foreign
stráp, 2 a slip of leather
strát' á gêm, 2 an artifice
strá' tũm, 2 a bed, a layer
stráw' bér rý, 2 a fruit
stráy, 5 to wander
streak, 2 a line of colour
stream, 2 a current
strèet, 2 a paved way
strèngth, 2 force, vigour
strèn' ù ous, 3 brave
stréss, 2 force
strètch, 5 to extend
stríct, 3 exact, close
stríde, 5 long steps
strífe, 2 contention
stríke, 5 to stamp
stríng, 2 a slender rope
stríp, 5 to plunder
stripe, 2 a lash
stríp' líng, 2 a youth
stríve, 5 to contend
stróke, 2 a blow
strówl, 5 to ramble
stróng, 3 vigorous
stúb, 2 a block
stúb' born, 3 obstinate
stú' dí ous, 3 diligent

stúd' ý, 5 to amuse
stúff, 2 furniture
stũn, 5 to confound
stũpe, 5 to foment
stù pèn' dous, 3 amazing
stù' píđ, 3 dull
stũr' dý, 3 hardy
stũt' ter, 5 to stammer
sty, 2 hog pen
súb' ál tern, 3 inferior
súb' dúe', 5 to conquer
súb' já' cènt, 3 lying under
súb' jèct', 5 to reduce
súb' jèct, 3 exposed
súb' jú gáto, 5 to subdue
súb' líme', 3 lofty
súb' lù nár ý, 3 terrestrial
súb' mĩt', 5 to be subject
súb' scribe', 5 to attest
súb' síde', 5 to sink
súb' síst', 5 to continue
súb' stánce, 2 wealth
súb' ũrb, 2 the confines
súb' vèrt', 5 to destroy
súc cèed', 5 to follow
sũch, 4 of that kind
sũd' दें, 3 hasty
sũe, 5 to prosecute
sũf' fer, 5 to bear
sũf' fò cáte, 5 to choak
sũg gèst', 5 to hint
sũ' i cide, 2 self murder
sũit, 2 courtship
sũl' ký, 3 morose
sũl' lèn, 3 gloomy
sũl' lý, 5 to soil
sũl' phũr, 2 brimstone

sủl' trý, 3 hot and close	T
sủm' má rý, 2 abridgment	táb' by, 3 brindled
sủm' mít, 2 the top	tác' ít, 3 silent
sủn' beam, 2 ray of the sun	tắck, 5 to join
sủn' der, 5 to part	tắf' fẻ tá, 2 a thin silk
sủp, 2 a small draught	tắg, 5 to join
sủ pẻb', 3 grand	tẩint, 5 to infect
sủ pẻr vủe', 5 to oversee	tắke, 5 to receive
sủ pẻne', 3 careless	tắl' ẻnt, 2 faculty
sủp' per, 2 evening repast	tắll, 3 lofty
sủp' pli cáte, 5 to entreat	tắl' lý, 5 to suit
sủp ply, 5 to relieve	tắme, 3 domestick
sủp pỏrt', 5 to sustain	tắng, 2 strong taste
sủp pỏse', 5 to imagine	tắnk' ard, 2 a vessel
sủp prẻss', 5 to crush	tắn' sỷ, 2 a plant
sủs tắn', 5 to bear	tắnt' á mỏủnt, 3 equivalent
swắg' ger, 5 to bluster	tắp, 2 a gentle blow
swắin, 2 a pastoral youth	tắpe, 2 a narrow fillet
swắl' lỏw, 2 a bird	tắ' per, 2 a wax candle
swắrm, 5 to croud	tắr, 2 a sailor
swắr' thỷ, 2 tawny	tắr' dy, 3 slow
swắy, 2 dominion	tắr' nủsh, 5 to soil
swẻrve, 5 to wander	tắr' rỷ, 5 to stay
swift, 3 quick	tắrt, 3 sour
swủll, 2 drink	tắr tá' rẻ ỏn, 3 infernal
swủm, 5 to float	tắsk, 2 employment
swủne, 2 a hog	tắste, 2 flavour
swủtch, 2 a twig	tắt' ter, 5 to tear
swỏỏn, 5 to faint	tắt' tẻr, 2 a prater
swỏp, 5 to exchange	tắv' ern, 2 caravansary
sỷc' ó phẩnt, 2 a flatterer	tắw' nỷ, 3 yellow
sỷm' bol, 2 a type	tắx, 2 an impost
sỷmp' tom, 2 a sign	tea, 2 a Chinese plant
sỷn' cỏ pẻ, 2 fainting fit	teach, 5 to instruct
sỷ nỏp' sủs, 2 general view	teach' er, 2 an instructor
sỷn' táx, 2 a system	tease, 5 to torment
sỷs' tẻm, 2 a scheme	tẻch' y, 3 peevish

THE Ñ

(157)

TIP

os, 3 slow
 2 plu. of tooth
 ment, 2 a cover
 5 to utter
 r i t y, 2 rashness
 per, 5 to mollify
 per ate, 3 moderate
 p est, 2 tumult
 it, 5 to intice
 int, 2 a renter
 5 to watch
 ler, 3 soft, delicate
 lon, 2 a sinew
 , 3 stretched, stiff
 2 a pavilion
 nã gant, 2 a scold
 , 2 limit
 ni nate, 5 to limit
 ene', 3 earthly
 r i er, 2 a dog
 'ck, 3 dreadful
 r i fy, 5 to fright
 i tor y, 2 district
 or, 2 fear
 2 a trial
 A ments, 2 a will
 ed, 3 tried by a test
 er, 2 a sixpence
 i fy, 5 to witness
 er, 2 a scab
 4 what, who
 , 5 to grow liquid
 , 2 the act of stealing
 st, 2 a believer in God
 ie, 2 a subject
 , 6 at that time
 ce, 6 from that place

thẽ ol' ô gíst, 2 a divine
 thẽ' ô ríst, 2 speculatist
 thẽse, 4 the plur. of this
 thĩck, 3 gross
 thĩck' ẽt, 2 a close wood
 thĩn, 3 rare, small
 thĩng, 2 whatever is
 thĩng, 2 a strap of leather
 thỏr' nỹ, 3 full of thorns
 thỏse, 4 of that
 thrall' dom. 2 slavery
 thrash, 5 to beat corn
 threẽ, 3 two and one
 thrill, 5 to pierce
 throbb, 5 to heave
 throng, 2 a crowd
 thrust, 5 to push
 thũmp, 2 a heavy blow
 thũn' der, 2 a loud noise
 thũs, 6 in this manner
 thwart, 3 transverse
 thy, 4 of thee
 tick, 2 a score, trust
 tide, 2 alternate ebb
 ti' dings, 2 news
 ti' dỹ, 3 neat, ready
 tie, 2 knot
 tĩff, 2 a pet
 ti' ger, 2 a fierce beast
 till, 2 a money box
 tĩl' ler, 2 husbandman
 tĩlt, 5 to turn up
 tĩm' id, 3 fearful
 tĩnct, 2 colour, stain, spot
 tĩnt, 2 a dye, a colour
 tĩ' nỹ, 3 little, small, puny
 tip, a top, end

tấp' sý, 3 intoxicated
 tìre, 2 a head dress
 tìthe, 2 the tenth part
 tồad', 2 an animal
 tồad' stồol, 2 a mushroom
 tồ bắc' cồ, 2 a plant
 tồil, 5 to labour
 tồil' ết, 2 a dressing table
 tồl' er áte, 5 to allow
 tồme, 2 a volume
 tồne, 2 note, whine
 tồol, 2 an instrument
 tồoth, 2 a bone
 tồp, 2 the highest part
 tồpe, 5 to drink hard
 tồp' ick, 2 a general head
 tồrch, 2 a wax light
 tồr mềnt', 5 to tease
 tồr nắ' dồ, 2 a hurricane
 tồr pề' dồ, 2 a fish
 tồr' pồd, 3 numbed
 tồr' rềnt, 2 a rapid stream
 tồr' rồd, 3 parched
 tồss, 5 to disquiet
 tồs' pồt, 2 a toper
 tồ' tắl, 3 whole
 tồt' ter, 5 to shake
 tồuse, 5 to pull
 tồy, 2 a plaything
 trace, 2 harness
 trắck, 2 a beaten path
 trắct, 2 a region
 trắde, 5 to traffick
 trắ dừc', 5 to censure
 trắf' fắck, 2 commerce
 trắil, 5 to draw along
 trắin, 5 to bring up

trắn' quắl, 3 quiet
 trắns áct', 5 to manage
 trắns scềd', 5 to excel
 trắns scribe', 5 to copy
 trắns fềr', 5 to convey
 trắns grềss', 5 to violate
 trắns slắte', 5 to interpret
 trắp, 2 a snare
 trắp' pắng, 2 ornament
 trắsh, 2 dross, dregs
 treat, 5 to negotiate
 treat' mềnt, 2 usage
 trề mền' dồs, 3 dread
 trề' mor, 2 quivering
 trềrch, 2 a ditch
 trềs' pắss, 5 to transgress
 trề' áđ, 2 three united
 trề' ál, 2 test
 tribe, 2 a distinct people
 trềce, 2 a short time
 trềck, 2 a sly fraud
 trềll, 5 to utter, quaver
 trềm, 3 nice
 trềp, 5 to stumble
 trềp' pắng, 3 quick
 trề' ắmph, 2 a victory
 trồỏp, 2 a company
 trồỏth, 2 truth, faith
 trồỏnce, 5 to punish
 trồỏt, 2 a delicate fish
 trồw' el, 2 a tool
 trồck, 2 exchange
 trồdge, 5 to jog on
 trồmp, 2 a trumpet
 trồmp' ềr ý, 2 trifles
 trồnk, 2 a chest
 trồst, 2 confidence

to examine
a vessel
2 a pipe
2 to crush together
a cluster
to pull
, 2 a flower
d, 3 swelling
ur, 2 morbid
ilt, 2 a star
a large cask
to butt
n, 2 the head dress
id, 3 muddy
l lènt, 2 violent
y, 2 a large fowl
5 to change
olke, 2 a toll road
tude, 2 badness
2 a fang
2 a deputy teacher
, 3 two
zers, 2 nippers
5 two times
5 to twist
, 2 a pinch
5 to wreath
to sneer
, 5 to snatch
al, 2 a kettle drum
emblem
y, 5 to figure
l, 2 despot
U
t¹, 2 abundance
3 deformed
ate, 5 to disease

um brél' lá, 2 canopy
um' plre, 2 an arbitrator
un bår', 5 to unbolt
un bè hêf', 2 infidelity
un cêr' tai'n, 3 doubtful
un chaste', 2 libidinous
un cîv' îl, 3 unpolite
un clean', 3 filthy
un clênc'h', 5 to open
un côm' mon, 3 not frequent
un dè cî' dèd, 3 not settled
un' der, 7 beneath
un der gó', 5 to suffer
un' der môt, 3 lowest
un der stând', 5 to conceive
un der take', 5 to engage in
un di vi' dèd, 3 unbroken
un è quál', 3 not even
un êx p'ect' êd, 3 sudden
un fâ dèd', 3 not withered
un fêe' ling, 3 insensible
un fît', 3 improper
un fôld', 5 to discover
un friend' ly, 3 not kind
un fûrl', 5 to expand
un gôc' lý, 3 wickedly
un hánd ý, 3 awkward
un hò' lý, 3 profane
u' ni còrn, 2 a beast
u' nî' fòrm, 3 similar
u' nît, 3 one
u' nîte', 5 to join
u' ni vèrse, 2 the world
un júst', 3 iniquitous
un láde', 5 to unload
un lèss', 3 except
un líke', 3 dissimilar

B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p,

q r s t u v w x y z.

When the Almighty was about to create man, he summoned before him the angels of his attributes, the watchers of his dominions. They stood in council around his hidden throne. "Create him not," said the Angel of Justice, "he will not be equitable to his brethren, he will oppress the weaker." "Create him not," said the Angel of Peace, "he will manure the earth with human

wood, the first born of his race will be the slayer of his brother". "Create him not," said the Angel of Truth, "he will defile thy sanctuary with falsehood, although thou shouldst stamp on his forehead thine image, the seal of confidence." To make the angels of the attributes of Jehovah; when Mercy, the youngest and dearest child of the eternal, arose, and, clasping his knees; "Create him, Father," said she, "in thy likeness, the darling of thy loving kindness. I will incline his heart to compassion, and his soul to piety and charity.

Heathen Mythology.

1	1 Hundred and
2	20 Twenty
3	3 Thousand
4	4 Hundred and
5	50 Fifty
6	6 Nonillions
7	7 Hundred and
8	80 Eighty
9	9 Thousand
1	1 Hundred and
2	20 Thirty
3	3 Octillions,
4	4 Hundred and
5	50 Fifty
6	6 Thousand
7	7 Hundred and
8	80 Seventy
9	9 Septillions,
1	1 Hundred and
2	20 Twenty
3	3 Thousand
4	4 Hundred and
5	50 Forty
6	6 Sextillions,
7	7 Hundred and
8	80 Ninety
9	9 Thousand
1	1 Hundred and
2	20 Zero
3	3 in millions

The denominations are

10 mills	marked m.	make 1 cent	marked ct. or c.
10 cents	-	-	1 dime - d.
10 dimes	-	-	1 dollar - D.
10 dollars	-	-	1 Eagle - E.

The standard fineness for gold and silver in the United States is 11 parts pure and 1 part alloy.

The denominations are

4 farthings (marked qr.)	make 1 penny, marked d.
12 pence	- - - 1 shilling - s.
20 shillings	- - - 1 pound - l.

TABLE III.—TROY WEIGHT.

The divisions of this weight are

24 grains, marked gr. = 1 pennyweight, marked dwt.
20 pennyweights = 1 ounce - - oz.
12 ounces - - 1 pound - - lb.

By this weight are weighed gold, silver, jewels
and liquors.

Notation Table.

4	20	4	6	50	1	7	30	4	3	2	3	70	4	7	30	8	9	40	4	3	6	4	30	6	8	30	3	2
Hundred and	Twenty	Thousand	Hundred and	Fifty	Quadrillions,	Hundred and	Thirty	Thousand	Hundred and	Fifty	Trillions,	Seveny	Thousand	Hundred and	Thirty	Billions,	Hundred and	Forty	Thousand	Hundred and	Fifty	Millions,	Hundred and	Thirty	Thousand	Hundred and	Thirty	Two.

TABLE IV.—A VOIR DU POIS WEIGHT.

The divisions of this weight are

16 drams, marked dr.	=	1 ounce, marked	oz.
16 ounces	=	1 pound	lb.
28 pounds	=	1 quarter of a cwt.	qr.
4 quarters or 112 lb.	=	1 hundred weight	cwt
20 hundred weight	=	1 ton	T.
1½ cwt. or 196 lb.	=	1 barrel of flour.	
60 lbs.	=	1 bushel of wheat.	

This weight is applied to things of a coarse, or drossy nature, as flour, butter, cheese, sugar, &c. and all metals except silver and gold.

TABLE V.—CLOTH MEASURE.

The denominations are

2½ inches, in.	=	1 nail marked	na.
4 nails	=	1 quarter of a yard	qr.
3 quarters	=	1 Ell Flemish	E. F.
4 quarters	=	1 yard	yd.
quarters	=	1 Ell English	E. E.
6 quarters	=	1 Ell French	E. F.
2½ quarters	=	1 Ell Hamburg	E. H.

Words of similar sound in orthoepy but discord in orthography and in their elucidation. The words that have the natural sound, are first printed.

A bel, a man's name	at ten' dants, waiters
a ble, having power	au' gur, a soothsayer
a ac i dence, a book	au' ger, a carpenter's tool
a c ci dents, chances	a vale' to depress
as count', to compute	a vail', benefit
ac compt', reckoning	Ba' ken, in an oven
ad vise', to counsel	ba' con, swine's flesh
ad vice', counsel	bale, a bundle of goods
ale, malt drink	bail, surety given
ail, to be sick	bate, to take less
air, an element	bait, on a fish-hook
are, before	bays, bays trees
heir, to an estate	baize, coarse cloth
lyre, a wandering court	bald, without hair
awl, an instrument	bawl'd cried aloud
all, every one	bawl, to cry aloud
a' ter, to change	ball, a round thing
al tar, for sacrifice	bare, uncovered
ar, an article	bear, an animal
Aun, a woman's name	Bar' bar a, a lady's name
ant, an emmet	Bar' bar y, a country
aunt, uncle's wife	bar' ber ry, a fruit
an'ker, of brandy	base, vile, mean
an'chor, a ship of	bass, in music
ark, a ship	be, to exist
arc, part of a circle	bee, an insect
as sent', to agree	beech, a tree
as cent', going up	beach, a shore
as sistance, help	beet, a garden root
as sis tants, helpers	beat, to strike
at ten' dance, retinue	bo, a word of terror

ses' sion, assize	cof' fer, a chest
ces' sion, a retreat	cough'er, one that coughs
ses, a tax	coun' sel, to advise
cess, an assessment	coun' cil, an assembly
quire, of paper	coz' en, to cheat
choir, a band of singers	cous' in, a relation
col' lar, for the neck	crews, ship's companions
chol' er, wrath	cruise, a small cup
cord, a small rope	creek, of the sea
chord, in music	creak, to make a noise
chron'ical, relating to time	cul' ler, a chooser
chron' i cle, a history	col' our, to dye
sin' gle, not double	cur' rent, passable
cin' gle, girth for a horse	cur' rant, a small fruit
sink, to go down	cru' el, fierce, barbarous
cinque, five	crew' el, worsted
Si' on, a mountain	sig' net, a seal
ci' on, a young twig	cyg' net, a young swan
site, situation	cy' prus, a thin black
cite, to summon	cy' press, a tree
sight, seeing	Dam, to stop water
claws, of a bird or beast	damn, to condemn
clause, of a sentence	Dane, of Denmark
clime, a tract of earth	deign, to vouchsafe
climb, to clamber up	day, 24 hours
close, to shut up	Dey, of Algiers
clothes, garments	deer, a wild beast
coat, a dress	dear, costly
quote, to cite	demean', behaviour
course, race, order, way	demesne', a freehold
coarse, not fine	due, owing
com' ple ment, full number	dew, that falls
com' pli ment, civility	de pend' ence, relying
con' fi dence, impudence	de pend' ents, hangers
con' fi dents, trusty friends	discrete, separate
core, the heart	discreet', prudent
corps, a body of forces	doc' ket, a label on g

t, a warrant
 female deer
 paste
 colour
 performed
 of spirit
 a, a coin
 hings thrown away
 , swill
 to compose
 , to impeach
 a temple
 ladly
 to dissemble
 weary
 a false march
 od
 omely
 lural of foot
 n exploit
 a young deer
 t rural deity
 , of a wheel
 v, to pair together
 ontenion
 fee, tendre
 run
 small insect
 to snap the fingers
 p, a man's name
 o skim
 o swim
 r, a blossom
 or bread
 in number
 broad
 ft down

flew, did fly
 fore, anterior
 four, in number
 foul, filthy
 fowl, a bird
 frays, quarrels
 phrase, a sentence
 freeze, to congeal
 frieze, coarse cloth
 furs, hairy skins
 furze, gorse
 Ga' bel, a tax, an excise
 ga' ble, the sloping roof
 gate, a large door
 gait, manner of walking
 gage, a pledge
 gauge, a measure
 gall, the bile
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 gilt, with gold
 guilt, sin
 gild, to adorn
 guild, corporation
 glare, to dazzle
 glaire, the white of an egg
 grate, for coals
 great, large
 great' er, larger
 grat' er, for nutmeg
 Greece, a country
 grease, unctuosity
 groan, to sigh
 grown, increased
 Hale, sound, healthy
 hail, congealed water
 hare, an animal
 hair, tegument

hart, a héast	in tense', excessive
heart, the seat of life	in tents', purposes
haul, to pull	Jam, a conserve of fru
hall, a large room	jamb, a supporter
heel, of the shoe or foot	jest, feigned
heal, to cure	gest, an action
here, in this place	ju' ry, men who try cau
hear, to hearken	Jew' ry, Judea
herd, cattle, flock	just, upright
heard, did hear	joust, a mock fight
hue, colour	Key, for a lock
hew, to cut with an axe	quay, a wharf, dock
Hugh, a man's name	kill, to murder
hie, to hasten	kiln, for bricks
high, lofty	nave, of a wheel
hire, for wages	knave, a rogue
high er, more high	need, to want
hight, was named	knead, to work dough
height, the summit	new, not old
him, that man	knew, did know
hymn, a sacred song	night, darkness
ho! an interjection	knight, a title of hono
hoe, a garden tool	nit, the egg of an insect
horde, a clan	knit, to knit stockings
hoard, to lay up	no, not so
I, myself	know, to understand
eye, organ of sight	not, denying
isle, an island	knot, to untie
aisle, of a church	nose, of the face
in cisi' on, a cut	knows, he knoweth
in siti' on, ingraftment	Lade, to load
in, within	laid, placed
inn, a tavern	Lacks, doth lack
in' no cence, harmlessness	lax, loose
in' no cents, babes	lane, a narrow passag
in cite', to stir up	lain, did lie
in' sight, knowledge	lief, permission

of a tree
 a kind of onion
 to run out
 did lead
 heavy metal
 son, to make less
 son, a reading
 tice a woman's name
 nce, a plant
 e, attendance at court
 y, to lay taxes
 , one that lies down
 a harp
 , a member
 , to paint
 of a chain
 , a spotted beast
 ehold
 humble
 , to close fast
 h, a lake
 , single
 , lent
 e, finished
 l, a single woman
 , the masculine
 , armour
 e, the hair of a horse
 , chief thing
 , a labyrinth
 e, Indian corn
 or, lordship
 ner, custom
 shal, an officer
 tial, warlike
 tin, a weasel
 ten, a bird

mean, of small value
 mien, behaviour
 meed, reward
 mead, beverage
 mere, simple
 meer, a lake
 mete, to measure
 meet, to come together
 meat, flesh
 met' al, gold, silver, &c.
 met' tle, briskness
 muse, to think
 mews, cries of a cat
 mite, an insect
 might, power
 mi' nor, one under age
 mi' ner, a worker in mines
 moan, to lament
 mown, cut down
 mote, a small particle
 moat, a ditch
 mum, an interjection
 mumm, to mask
 Naught, bad
 nought, nothing
 nay, no
 neigh, the voice of a horse
 neal, to temper
 kneel, to bend
 nun, a religious woman
 none, not any
 Ore, uncast metal
 oar, an instrument
 o'er, over
 oh! alas
 owe, to be indebted
 won, did win

- tấp' sý, 3 intoxicated
 tìe, 2 a head dress
 tìthe, 2 the tenth part
 tòad', 2 an animal
 tòad' stòol, 2 a mushroom
 tò bắc' cò, 2 a plant
 tồil, 5 to labour
 tồil' ết, 2 a dressing table
 tồl' er áte, 5 to allow
 tòmè, 2 a volume
 tònè, 2 note, whine
 tồol, 2 an instrument
 tồoth, 2 a bone
 tốp, 2 the highest part
 tồpe, 5 to drink hard
 tốp' ỉck, 2 a general head
 tồrch, 2 a wax light
 tồr mềnt', 5 to tease
 tồr nắ' dồ, 2 a hurricane
 tồr pề' dồ, 2 a fish
 tồr' pỉd, 3 numbed
 tồr' rềnt, 2 a rapid stream
 tồr' rỉd, 3 parched
 tồss, 5 to disquiet
 tồs' pót, 2 a toper
 tồ' tắl, 3 whole
 tồt' ter, 5 to shake
 tồủse, 5 to pull
 tồỷ, 2 a plaything
 trace, 2 harness
 trắck, 2 a beaten path
 trắct, 2 a region
 trắde, 5 to traffick
 trắ dừc', 5 to censure
 trắf' fắck, 2 commerce
 trắil, 5 to draw along
 trắin, 5 to bring up
 trắn' quắil, 3 quiet
 trắns áct', 5 to manage
 trắns scềnd', 5 to excel
 trắns scribe', 5 to copy
 trắns fềr', 5 to convey
 trắns grắss', 5 to violate
 trắns slắte', 5 to interpret
 trắp, 2 a snare
 trắp' pắngs, 2 ornament
 trắsh, 2 dross, dregs
 treat', 5 to negotiate
 treat' mềnt, 2 usage
 trề mền' dồus, 3 dreadful
 trề' mor, 2 quivering
 trềnch, 2 a ditch
 trềs' pắss, 5 to transgress
 trề' ád, 2 three united
 trề' ál, 2 test
 tribe, 2 a distinct people
 tríce, 2 a short time
 trắck, 2 a sly fraud
 trắll, 5 to utter, quaver
 trắm, 3 nice
 trắp, 5 to stumble
 trắp' pắng, 3 quick
 trắ' ứmph, 2 a victory
 trắỏp, 2 a company
 trắỏth, 2 truth, faith
 trắỏunce, 5 to punish
 trắỏút, 2 a delicate fish
 trắw' el, 2 a tool
 trắck, 2 exchange
 trắdge, 5 to jog on
 trắmp, 2 a trumpet
 trắmp' ềr ý, 2 trifles
 trắnk, 2 a chest
 trắst, 2 confidence

to examine
a vessel
a pipe
to crush together
a cluster
to pull
2 a flower
d, 3 swelling
ur, 2 morbid
lt, 2 a stir
a large cask
to butt
n, 2 the head dress
d, 3 muddy
lênt, 2 violent
y, 2 a large fowl
to change
like, 2 a toll road
tùde, 2 badness
2 a fang
2 a deputy teacher
3 two
zers, 2 nippers
i two times
5 to twist
2 a pinch
5 to wreath
to sneer
5 to snatch
il, 2 a kettle drum
emblem
y, 5 to figure
2 despot
U
abundance
3 deformed
âte, 5 to disease

úm brêl' lá, 2 canopy
úm' píre, 2 an arbitrator
úm bảr', 5 to unbolt
úm bè hêf', 2 infidelity
úm cêr' tuìn, 3 doubtful
úm chaste', 2 libidinous
úm cỉv' ỉl, 3 unpolite
úm clean', 3 filthy
úm clênc'h', 5 to open
úm côm' mon, 3 not frequent
úm dẻ cỉ' dẻd, 3 not settled
úm' der, 7 beneath
úm der gỏ', 5 to suffer
úm' der most, 3 lowest
úm der stând', 5 to conceive
úm der take', 5 to engage in
úm di vi' dẻd, 3 unbroken
úm ẻ quál', 3 not even
úm ẻx pẻct' ẻd, 3 sudden
úm fả dẻd', 3 not withered
úm fẻẻ' ỉng, 3 insensible
úm fit', 3 improper
úm fỏld', 5 to discover
úm friẻnd' ly, 3 not kind
úm fủrl', 5 to expand
úm gỏc. lý, 3 wickedly
úm hỏnd ý, 3 awkward
úm hó' lý, 3 profane
u' ni cỏrn, 2 a beast
u' ni' fỏrm, 3 similar
u' nỉt, 3 one
u' nỉte', 5 to join
u' ni vẻrse, 2 the world
úm jủst', 3 iniquitous
úm lỏde', 5 to unload
úm lẻss', 3 except
úm lỉke', 3 dissimilar

ǎn lăck' ý, 3 unfortunate
 ǎn măr' cǐ fǎl, 3 cruel
 ǎn páid', 3 not discharged
 ǎn pò lite', 3 not elegant
 ǎn prò líf' ick, 3 barren
 ǎn qui' ết, 3 restless
 ǎn ríp', 5 to cut open
 ǎn ripe', 3 immature
 ǎn sá' vour y, 3 tasteless
 ǎn safe', 3 hazardous
 ǎn stead' ý, 3 inconstant
 ǎn tie', 5 to unbind
 ǎn tǒld', 3 not related
 ǎn wá' rý, 3 incautious
 ǎn wěll', not in health
 ǎn wíl' lǐng, 3 loath
 ǎn wise', 3 ignorant
 ǎn yoke', 5 to disjoin
 ǎp, 6 a loft
 ǎp brăid', 5 to reproach
 ǎp' mǒst, 3 highest
 ǎp' roár, 2 tumult
 ǎp' shót, 2 conclusion, end
 ǎr bǎn' i tý, 2 civility
 ǎrge, 5 to incite
 ǎr' gěnt, 3 pressing
 ǎ'se, 5 to accustom
 ǎt' ter, 5 to publish
 ǎt' ter mǒst, 3 extreme

V

vá' cánt, 3 empty, free
 vá' cáte, 5 to annul
 vá' cu' i ty, 2 emptiness
 vá'g' á bǒnd, 2 a vagrant
 vá' grănt, 3 wandering
 vá' id, 3 powerful
 vá' líd' i tv. 2 certainty

vá' ley, 2 low ground
 vǎn' ish, 5 to disappear
 vǎn' i ty, emptiness
 vǎnq' ulsh, 2 to conquer
 vá' pour, 2 fume, spleen
 vá' ri ánce, 2 discord
 vá' ri' è tý, 2 change
 vǎr' nish, 5 to cover
 vá' rý, 5 to change
 vǎs' sǎl, 2 a subject
 vǎst, 3 large, great
 vǎult, 2 a cave
 vǎunt, 5 to boast
 veal, 2 the flesh of a calf
 vээр, 5 to turn about
 vé' hě měnt, 3 violent
 věl' lǐm, 2 parchment
 vé' lǎc' i tý, 2 swiftness
 vé' nǎl, 3 mercenary
 vënd, 5 to sell
 vեն' e mous, 3 poison
 vեն' ər áte, 5 to reverence
 vեն' gea' n e, 2 punishment
 vեն' om, poison
 vेंट, 2 a hole
 vեն' ti lǎte, 5 to fan
 vé' rác' i tý, 2 moral truth
 vərb' ál, 3 oral
 vēr' bẻ áte, 5 to beat
 vēr' dǎnt, 3 green
 vẻrge, 2 the edge
 vẻr nac u lar, 3 a native
 vẻr' tẻx, 2 zenith
 vẻr tic' i ty, 2 rotation
 ver' y, 3 true, real
 vest, 2 a garment
 vest', ment, 2 garment

vět' er án, 2 an old soldier
věx, 5 to plague

W

wág, 2 merry droll
wáke, 5 to excite
wál' nůt, 2 a large nut
wa'nt, 5 to be without
wa'n' ton, 3 lascivious
wár, 2 a hostility
wárd, 5 to guard
wár' fáre, 2 military life
wá' ri něss, 2 caution
wárm, 3 zealous
wárn, 5 to caution
wárp, 5 to contract
wá' ter, 2 an element
wáve, 2 a billow
wáx, 5 to increase
wáy fá' ring, 3 travelling
weal, 2 happiness
wěb, 2 any thing woven
wěd, 5 to marry
wěd' lóck, 2 marriage
wěed, 2 a useless plant
wěép, 5 to shed tears
wěł' fáre, 2 happiness
wěll, 2 a spring
wěll bē' řng, 2 prosperity
wěll' brěd, 3 polite
wělt' er, 5 to roll in mire
wěnch, 2 a servant maid
wět, 2 humid, rainy
wíck, 2 a part of a candle
wíck' ed, 3 given to vice
wíde, 3 broad
wífe, 2 a married woman
wíld, 3 savage

wíle, 2 a deceit
wíll, 2 choice
wíl' lów, 2 a tree
wín, 5 to gain
wínd, 2 a current o air
wíne, 2 liquor
wínk, 5 to connive
wín' ter, 2 the cold season
wípe, 2 a rub
wís' dom, 2 sapience
wíse, 3 sapient
wísh, 2 a longing desire
wísh' fůl, 3 longing
wít, 2 the intellect
wíth dráw', 5 to call away
wíth' er, 5 to fade
wít' něss, 2 testimony
wít' ty, 3 ingenious
wíz' ard, 2 a conjurer
wó, 2 grief, sorrow
yárd, three feet
yáwl, a ship boat
yěll, to halloo
yěł' lów, 2 a colour
yělp, 5 to bark
yěst, 2 barm
yět, 8 nevertheless
yóre, 6 long ago

Z

zá' ný, 2 a buffoon
zeal, 2 passionate ardour
zē' nřth, 2 over head
zěph, y.r, 2 west wind
zěst, 2 a relish
zōne, 2 a girdle
zó ót ó mý, 2 dissection

B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p

q r s t u v w x y z.

When the Almighty was about to create man, he summoned before him the angels of his attributes, the watchers of his dominions. They stood in council around his hidden throne. "Create him not," said the Angel of Justice, "he will not be equitable to his brethren, he will oppress the weaker." "Create him not," said the Angel of Peace, "he will manure the earth with human

blood, the first born of his race will be the slayer of his brother". "Create him not," said the Angel of Truth, "he will defile thy sanctuary with falsehood, although thou shouldst stamp on his forehead thine image, the seal of confidence." To shake the angels of the attributes of Jehovah; when Mercy, the youngest and dearest child of the eternal, arose, and, clasping his knees; "Create him, Father," said she, "in thy likeness, the darling of thy loving kindness. I will incline his heart to compassion, and his soul to piety and charity.

Heathen Mythology.

[illegible]

TABLE I.—FEDERAL MONEY.

The denominations are

10 mills,	marked m.	make	1 cent,	marked ct. or c.
10 cents	-	-	1 dime	- d.
10 dimes	-	-	1 dollar	- D.
10 dollars	-	-	1 Eagle	- E.

The standard fineness for gold and silver in the United States is 11 parts pure and 1 part alloy.

TABLE II.—ENGLISH MONEY.

The denominations are

4 farthings (marked qr.)	make	1 penny, marked d.
12 pence	- - -	1 shilling - s.
20 shillings	- - -	1 pound -

TABLE III.—TROY WEIGHT.

The divisions of this weight are

24 grains, marked gr. = 1 pennyweight, marked dwt.
20 pennyweights = 1 ounce - - oz.
12 ounces - - 1 pound - - lb.

By this weight are weighed gold, silver, jewels
and liquors.

Notation Table.

4 Hundred and 20 Twenty	4 Thousand	6 Hundred and 50 Fifty	1 Quaddrillions, 7 Hundred and 30 Thirty	4 Thousand	3 Hundred and 50 Fifty	2 Trillions, 3 Hundred and 70 Seventy	4 Thousand	7 Hundred and 30 Thirty	8 Billions, 9 Hundred and 40 Forty	4 Thousand	3 Hundred and 50 Fifty	6 Millions, 4 Hundred and 30 Thirty	6 Thousand	8 Hundred and 30 Thirty	3 Two.
4 2	4 2	6 5	1 7	3 4	3 5	2 3	7 4	7 3	8 9	4 4	3 5	6 4	3 6	8 3	2 2

TABLE IV.—AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

The divisons of this weight are

16 drams, marked dr.	=	1 ounce, marked	oz.
16 ounces	=	1 pound	lb.
28 pounds	=	1 quarter of a cwt.	qr.
4 quarters or 112 lb.	=	1 hundred weight	cwt
20 hundred weight	=	1 ton	T.
1½ cwt. or 196 lb.	=	1 barrel of flour.	
60 lbs.	=	1 bushel of wheat.	

This weight is applied to things of a course, or drossy nature, as flour, butter, cheese, sugar, &c. and all metals except silver and gold.

TABLE V.—CLOTH MEASURE.

The denominations are

2¼ inches, in.	=	1 nail marked	na.
4 rails	=	1 quarter of a yard	qr.
3 quarters	=	1 Ell Flemish	E. F.
4 puarters	=	1 yard	yd.
quarters	=	1 Ell English	E. E.
6 quarters	=	1 Ell French	E. F.
2½ quarters	=	1 Ell Hamburg	E. W.

TABLE VI.—LIQUID MEASURE

The divisions generally used in the United States are these:

4 gills	make	1 pint	-	-	pt.
2 pints	-	1 quart	-	-	qt.
4 quarts	-	1 gallon	-	-	gal.
31½ gallons	-	1 barrel	-	-	bl.
63 gallons or 2 bl.	-	1 hogshead	-	-	hhd.
42 gallons	-	1 tierce	-	-	tier.
84 gallons, or 2 tier.	-	1 puncheon	-	-	pun.
126 gallons, or 2 hhds.	-	1 pipe or butt,	-	-	pi. or bt.
252 gallons, or 2 pipes	-	1 tun	-	-	T.

These divisions are applied to ale, beer, wines, spirits, cider, mead, perry, vinegar, oil, molasses, honey, &c.

TABLE VII.—LONG MEASURE.

The denominations are

8 barley corns, marked b. c.	=	1 inch	marked in.
4 inches	=	1 hand,	used in measuring the height of horses.
12 inches	=	1 foot	marked ft.
3 feet	=	1 yard	yd.
6 feet	=	1 fathom,	applied to the length of ropes. Fath.
5½ yards	=	1 pole, rod, perch.	P.
40 poles, or 220 yards	=	1 furlong	fur.
8 furlongs, or 1760 yds.	=	1 mile	M.
3 miles	=	1 league	L.
69½ statute miles	=	1 degree	deg. or °
360 degrees	=	1 great circle of	the earth.

This measure is in general application, viz: heights, depths, lengths, breadths, thicknesses, &c.

TABLE VIII.—CIRCLE MEASURE.*The denominations are,*

30 seconds, sec. or "	=	1 minute	-	-	'
60 minutes	-	=	1 degree	deg. or °	
30 degrees	-	=	1 sign of the Zodiac	sig	
12 signs	-	=	1 whole circle.		

It is used in geography, navigation, and astronomy.

TABLE IX.—APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.*The divisions of this weight are*

20 grains, marked gr.	=	1 scruple, marked	℥
3 scruples	-	= 1 dram	ʒ
8 drams	-	= 1 ounce	℥
12 ounces	-	= 1 pound	℔

TABLE X.—DRY MEASURE.*The denominations are*

2 pints	make	1 quart	-	qt.
4 quarts	-	1 gallon	-	gal.
8 quarts	-	1 peck	-	pe.
4 pecks	-	1 bushel	-	bu.

This measure is used for grain, seeds, roots, fruit, salt, coals, sand, lime, oysters, &c.

TABLE XI.—TIME.*These are the denominations,*

60 seconds, sec. or "	-	1 minute	m, or '
60 minutes	-	1 hour	hr.
24 hours	-	1 day	d.
7 days	-	1 week	w
4 weeks	-	1 Lunar month	M.
12 months	-	1 Julian year	Y.
365 days, 5 hrs. 48 m. 48 sec.	-	1 Solar year.	

Words of similar sound in orthoepy but discord in orthography and in their elucidation. The words that have the natural sound, are first printed.

A bel, a man's name	at ten' dants, waiters
a ble, having power	au' gur, a soothsayer
a ac i dence, a book	au' ger, a carpenter's tool
a c ci dents, chances	a vale' to depress
as count', to compute	a vail', benefit
ac compt', reckoning	Ba' ken, in an oven
ad vise', to counsel	ba' con, swine's flesh
ad vice', counsel	bale, a bundle of goods
ale, malt drink	bail, surety given
ail, to be sick	bate, to take less
aïr, an element	bait, on a fish-hook
are, before	bays, bays trees
heir, to an estate	baize, coarse cloth
lyre, a wandering court	bald, without hair
awl, an instrument	bawl'd cried aloud
all, every one	bawl, to cry aloud
a' ter, to change	ball, a round thing
al tar, for sacrifice	bare, uncovered
ar, an article	bear, an animal
Aun, a woman's name	Bar' bar a, a lady's name
ant, an emmet	Bar' bar y, a country
aunt, uncle's wife	bar' ber ry, a fruit
an'ker, of brandy	base, vile, mean
an'chor, a ship of	bass, in music
ark, a ship	be, to exist
arc, part of a circle	bee, an insect
as sent', to agree	beech, a tree
as cent', going up	beach, a shore
as sistance, help	beet, a garden root
as sis tants, helpers	beat, to strike
at ten' dance, retinue	bo, a word of terror

vation
 nan of dress
 lt drink
 earse
 ounding metal
 ay young lady
 ind of earth
 tem
 basin
 colour
 d blow
 smoke
 swell
 perforate
 east
 id bore
 thin plank
 ū) to stoop
 a branch
 breweth
 o break
 a flax engine
 o part asunder
 ought up
 ood
 town
 conscience
 beast
 report
 head of a plant
 e lap of the ear
 , for rabbits
 h, a town
 a fruit
 o lay in the grave
 onjunction except
 o hogsheads

by, near
 buy, to purchase
 kal' en dar, a chronical
 Cal' en dar, an almanack,
 cal' en der, to smooth
 calk, to stop leaks
 cauk, a spar
 caul, a thin membrane
 call, to cry out
 cane, a long stick
 Cain, a man's name
 cau' non, a large gun
 can' on, a rule
 cart, a carriage
 chart, a map
 cask, a barrel
 casque, a helmet
 cause, a reason
 caws, to cry as a crow
 seel, to close the eyes
 seal, to ratify
 ceil, to overlay
 seal' ing, setting of a seal
 ceil' ing, of a room
 sell, to dispose of
 cell, a hut
 sell' er, one that sells
 cel' lar, the lowest room
 cense, a tax
 sense, a meaning
 cen' sor, a reformer
 cen' ser, for incense
 sent, did send
 cent, an American coin
 scent, smell
 seed, sperm
 cede, to yield

ses' sion, assize	cof' fer, a chest
ces' sion, a retreat	cough' er, one that cou
sess, a tax	coun' sel, to advise
cess, an assessment	coun' cil, an assembly
quire, of paper	coz' en, to cheat
choir, a band of singers	cous' in, a relation
col' lar, for the neck	crews, ship's compani
chol' er, wrath	cruise, a small cup
cord, a small rope	creek, of the sea
chord, in music	creak, to make a nois
chron' ical, relating to time	cul' ler, a chooser
chron' i cle, a history	col' our, to dye
sin' gle, not double	cur' rent, passable
cin' gle, girth for a horse	cur' rant, a small frui
sink, to go down	cru' el, fierce, barbaro
cinque, five	crew' el, worsted
Si' on, a mountain	sig' net, a seal
ci' on, a young twig	cyg' net, a young swa
site, situation	cy' prus, a thin black s
cite, to summon	cy' press, a tree
sight, seeing	Dam, to stop water
claws, of a bird or beast	damn, to condemn
clause, of a sentence	Dane, of Denmark
clime, a tract of earth	deign, to vouchsafe
climb, to clamber up	day, 24 hours
close, to shut up	Dey, of Algiers
clothes, garments	deer, a wild beast
coat, a dress	dear, costly
quote, to cite	demean', behaviour
course, race, order, way	demesne', a freeholder
coarse, not fine	due, owing
com' ple ment, full number	dew, tha falls
com' pli ment, civility	de pend' ence, relying
con' fi dence, impudence	de pend' ents, hanger
con' fi dents, trusty friends	discrete, separate
core, the heart	discreet', prudent
corps, a body of forces	doc' ket, a label on g

et, a warrant	flew, did fly
female deer	fore, anterior
, paste	four, in number
colour	foul, filthy
performed	fowl, a bird
of spirit	frays, quarrels
n, a coin	phrase, a sentence
things thrown away	freeze, to congeal
, swill	frieze, coarse cloth
' to compose	furs, hairy skins
, to impeach	furze, gorse
a temple	Ga' bel, a tax, an excise
gladly	ga' ble, the sloping roof
to dissemble	gate, a large door
weary	gait, manner of walking
a false march	gage, a pledge
ood	gauge, a measure
omely	gall, the bile
dural of foot	Gaul, a Frenchman
n exploit	gilt, with gold
a young deer	guilt, sin
a rural deity	gild, to adorn
e, of a wheel	guild, corporation
w, to pair together	glare, to dazzle
contention	glaire, the white of an egg
a fee, tenure	grate, for coals
run	great, large
small insect	great' er, larger
to snap the fingers	grat' er, for nutmeg
p, a man's name	Greece, a country
to skim	grease, unctuosity
to swim	groan, to sigh
er, a blossom	grown, increased
for bread	Hale, sound, healthy
, in number	hail, congealed water
abroad	hare, an animal
oft down	hair, tegument

hart, & heast	in tense', excessive
heart, the seat of life	in tents', purposes
haul, to pull	Jam, a conserve of fru
hall, a large room	jamb, a supporter
heel, of the shoe or foot	jest, feigned
heal, to cure	gest, an action
here, in this place.	ju' ry, men who try cau
hear, to hearken	Jew' ry, Judea
herd, cattle, flock	just, upright
heard, did hear	joust, a mock fight
hue, colour	Key, for a lock
hew, to cut with an axe	quay, a wharf, dock
Hugh, a man's name	kill, to murder
hie, to hasten	kiln, for bricks
high, lofty	nave, of a wheel
hire, for wages	knave, a rogue
high er, more high	need, to want
hight, was named	knead, to work dough
height, the summit	new, not old
him, that man	knew, did know
hymn, a sacred song	night, darkness
ho! an interjection	knight, a title of hono
hoe, a garden tool	nit, the egg of an insect
horde, a clan	knit, to knit stockings
hoard, to lay up	no, not so
I, myself	know, to understand
eye, organ of sight	not, denying
isle, an island	knot, to untie
aisle, of a church	nose, of the face
in cisi' on, a cut	knows, he knoweth
in siti' on, ingraftment	Lade, to load
in, within	laid, placed
inn, a tavern	Lacks, doth lack
in' no cence, harmlessness	lax, loose
in' no cents, babes	lane, a narrow passag
in cite', to stir up	lain, did lie
in' sight, knowledge	lief, permission

leaf, of a tree	mean, of small value
leek, a kind of onion	mien, behaviour
leak to run out	meed, reward
led, did lead	mead, beverage
lead, heavy metal	mere, simple
les' sen, to make less	meer, a lake
les' son, a reading	mete, to measure
Let' tice a woman's name	meet, to come together
let' tuce, a plant	meat, flesh
lev' ee, attendance at court	met' al, gold, silver, &c.
lev' y, to lay taxes	met' tle, briskness
li' er, one that lies down	muse, to think
lyre, a harp	mews, cries of a cat
limb, a member	mite, an insect
limn, to paint	might, power
links of a chain	mi' nor, one under age
lynx, a spotted beast	mi' ner, a worker in mines
lo! behold	moan, to lament
low, humble	mown, cut down
lock, to close fast	mote, a small particle
lough, a lake	moat, a ditch
lone, single	mum, an interjection
loan, lent	mumm, to mask
Made, finished	Naught, bad
maid, a single woman	nought, nothing
male, the masculine	nay, no
mail, armour	neigh, the voice of a horse
mane, the hair of a horse	neal, to temper
main, chief thing	kneel, to bend
maze, a labyrinth	nun, a religious woman
maize, Indian corn	none, not any
man' or, lordship	Ore, uncast metal
man' ner, custom	oar, an instrument
mar' shal, an officer	o'er, over
mar' tial, warlike	oh! alas
mar' tin, a weasel	owe, to be indebted
mar' ten, a bird	won, did win

one, in number	plait, a fold in a garment
our, of us	pleas, courts of law
hour, sixty minutes	please, to gratify
Pale, white	plum, a fruit
pail, a vessel	plumb, perpendicular
pal' let, a small bed	pole, a long stick
pal' lette, a painter's board	poll, the head
pane, a square of glass	pow' er, strength
pain, torment	pour, as water
pare, to cut off	prac' tise, to exercise
pair, a couple	prac' tice, exercise
pear, a fruit	prays, he prayeth
Paul, a man's name	praise, commendation
pall, a funeral cloth	pray, to beseech
pan' nel, a kind of saddle	prey, a booty
pan' el, part of a door	prec' e dent, an example
pa' tience, mildness	pres' i dent, a governor
pa' tients, sick people	pres' ence, a being present
paws, of a beast	pres' ents, gifts
pause, a stop	prin' ci pal, chief
piece, a part	prin' ci ple, the first cause
peace, quietness	pri' or, an abbot
peak, the top of a hill	pri' er, an inquirer
pique, ill will	prof' it, advantage
peel, to excoriate	proph' et, a foreteller
peal, upon the bells	Queen, a king's wife
peer, a nobleman	quean, a filthy woman
pier, a column of an arch	Rab' bet, a joint
pen' i tence, repentance	rab' bit, an animal
pen' i tents, sorrowful	rain, water
Pe' ter, a man's name	reign, to rule
pe' tre, nitre	rein, of a bridle
place, to set in order	rays, sun beams
plaice, a flat fish	raise, to lift up
plane, a carpenter's tool	rea' son, argument
plain manifest	rai' sin, dried grape
plate, silver	rap, to strike smartly

to fold together
 a shrub
 to peruse
 colour
 did read
 to heed
 , destruction
 ease
 , to force
 to vomit
 h, worthless person
 a freezing mist
 e, verse
 ort of grain
 crooked
 r, severity
 er, one that rigs
 a circle
 , to twist
 r, one that rings
 ,er, who squeezes
 ceremony
 just and true
 t, a workman
 , with a pen
 did ride
 the highway
 e, an island
 , did row
 female hart
 a rank
 a hall
 , a city
 , spittle
 t, pret. of reach
 ht, performed
 confusion

route, a road
 rude, impudent
 rood, one fourth of an acre
 rote by heart
 wrote, did write
 ruff, a neckcloth
 rough, not smooth
 rung, did wring
 wrung, twisted
 Sale, selling
 sail, of a ship
 sa' tyr, a sylvan god
 sa' tire, keen language
 seen, beheld
 scene, an appearance
 scine, a fish-net
 sil' ly, foolish
 Sci' ly, an island
 sees, seeth
 seas, great waters
 see, to behold
 sea, the ocean
 seem, to pretend
 seam, made with a needle
 seer, a prophet
 sear, to burn
 cere, to wax
 sha green', a fish skin
 cha grin' to vex
 sheer, pure, clean
 shear, to clip
 shire, a county
 sine, a line
 sign, a token
 sit, to rest
 cit, a citizen
 slay, to kill

sley, to twist into threads	tax, a rate
slight, to neglect	teem, to pour out
sleight, dexterity	team, of horses
sloe, a fruit	tier, a row, of things
slow, tardy	tear, water of the eyes
soar'd, did soar	terse, smooth
sword, a weapon	tierce, a vessel
sware, pret. of swear	the, an article
swear, to take an oath	thee, thyself
so, thus	there, in that place
sow, to scatter seed	their, of them
sew, with a needle	throe, to put in agony
sore, an ulcer	throw, a cast
soar, to mount upwards	threw, did throw
sole, of the foot	through, by means of
soul, a spirit	throne, a seat of state
sum, the whole	thrown, cast
some, a part	time, continuance
sun, the source of light	thyme, a plant
son, a male child	toe, of the foot
stare, to look earnestly	tow, of hemp or flax
stair, a step	too, likewise
steel, hard iron	two, a couple
steal, to pilfer	to, a preposition
stile, for a passage	told, as a tale
style, for writing	tole, to allure by degree
strait, narrow passage	toll, duty on bridges
straight, not crooked	Tong, catch of a buckl
suc' cour, help	Tongue, organ of spee
suck' er, a twig	trav' el, a journey
sweet, luscious	trav' ail, labour, toil
suite, retinue	trea' ties, agreements
Tale, a story	trea' tise, a discourse
tail, the end	Vale, a valley
tare, weight allowed	vail, to cover
tear, to rend in pieces	veil, a disguise
tacks, small nails	vane, a wind guide

vain, useless	weigh, to poize
vein, of the blood	week, seven days
vi' ol, a fiddle	weak, not strong
vi' al, a small bottle	ween, to imagine
Waste, to spend	wean, to stop from sucking
waist, the middle	weth' er, a kind of sheep
wade, to walk in water	weath' er, the element
waide, crushed	we, ourselves
wale, rising part in cloth	wee, little, small
wail, to lament	reek, a pile of hay
wait, to expect	wreak, revenge
weight, the balance	wheel, a circular body
wane, to grow less	wheal, a pustule
wain, a carriage	wood, timber
ware, merchandise	would, was willing
wear, to put on clothes	Ye, yourselves
wave, a billow	yea, yes
waive, to relinquish	you, yourselves
wawl, to cry, howl	yew, a tree
wall, a partition of brick	yoke, to enclose
way, to walk in	yolk, the yellow of an egg

A TABLE

Of Corrupt and Barbarous Pronunciation.

	CORRUPT.	CORRECT.
Are - - -	áre - - -	ár
Been - - -	béén - - -	bín
Cover - - -	kírv' úr - - -	kúrv' úr
Engine - - -	én jine' - - -	én' jín
Hospital - - -	hós' pít ál - - -	ós' pé táł
Ignoramus - - -	íg nó râm' ús - - -	íg nó rá' mûs
Indian - - -	ín' jín - - -	ín' dé án
Leisure - - -	lá' zhúr - - -	lé' zhúre
National - - -	ná' shún ál - - -	násh' ún ál
Nature - - -	ná' túr - - -	ná' tshúre
Ordinary - - -	ór' nár è - - -	ór' dé ná ré
Pour - - -	póre - - -	póúr

178] *A new and easy system of parsing grammar*

[illegible]



ABBREVIATIONS.

A. A. S. Fellow of the American Academy	E. G. Example
A. B. Bachelor of Arts	Eccl. Ecclesiastes
A. D. In the year of our Lord	Eng. English
A. M. Master of arts, be- fore noon, or in the year of the world	Ep. Epistle
Bart. Baronet	Eph. Ephesians
B. D. Bachelor of Divinity	Esa. Esaias
C. or Cent. an hundred	Ex. Example, or Exodus
Capt. Captain	Feb. February
C. P. D. Critical Pro- nouncing Dictionary	F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society
C. P. S. Critical Pronoun- cing Spelling-book	Fr. France, or Francis
Col. Colonel	Gal. Galatians
Cant. Canticles	Gen. Genesis
Chap. Chapter	Gent. Gentleman
Chron. Chronicles	Geo. George
Co. Company	G. R. George the king
Com. Commissioner	Heb. Hebrews.
Cr. Credit	Hon. Honorable
Cwt. Hundred weight	Hund. Hundred
D. D. Doctor of Divinity	Ibidem, Ibid, in the same place
Dr. Doctor or Debtor	Isa. Isaiah
Dec. December	i. e. that is—I. d. the same
Dep. Deputy	Jan. January—Jas. James
Deut. Deuteronomy	Jac. Jacob—Josh. Joshua
Do. or ditto, the same	K. King—Km. Kingdom
	Kt. Knight
	L. Lord or Lady
	Lev. Leviticus
	Lieut. Lieutenant

I. L. D. Doctor of Laws	P. S. Postscript
L. S. the place of the seal	Ps. Psalm
Lond. London	Q. Question, Queen
M. Marquis	q. d. as if he should say
M. B. Bachelor of Physick	q. l. as much as you please
M. D. Doctor of Physick	Regr. Register
Mr. Master	Rev. Revelation, Reverend
Messrs. Gentlemen, sirs	Rt. Hon. Right Honorable
Mrs. Mistress	S. South, Shilling
M. S. Manuscript	Sept. September
M. S. S. Manuscripts	Serg. Sergeant
Mat. Matthew	S. T. D. Doctor of divinity
Math. Mathematicks	S. T. P. Professor of—
N. B. take particular notice	ss. to wit, namely
Nov. November	Theo. Theophilus
No. Number	Tho. Thomas
N. S. New Style	Thess. Thessalonians
Obj. Objection	V. or vide, see
Oct. October	Viz. to wit, namely
O. S. Old Style	Wm. William
Parl. Parliament	Wp. Worship
Per cent. by the hundred	& and—&c. and so forth
Pet. Peter— Phil. Philip	U. S. A. United States of America
Philom. a lover of learning	
P. M. Afternoon	

The Names of Men.

Charles	John	Ab'ner	A'saph
Clark	Luke	Am'brose	Ash'er
George	Miles	A'mos	Au'stin
Giles	Paul	An'drew	Ben'net
Hugh	Ralph	Ar'nold	Ber'nard
James	Seth	Ar'thur	Brad'ford
Job	Saul	A'sa	Dan'iel

The Names of Men continued.

Da'vid	Ja'cob	Mat'thew	Phil'ip
Den'nis	Ja'red	Mi'cah	Re'hob
Ed'gar	Jef'frey,	Mi'chael	Reu'ben
Ed'mund	Jes'se	Mil'com	Rich'ard
Ed'ward	Jo'el	Mo'ab	Rob'ert
Ed'win	Jo'nas	Mor'gan	Ru'fus
Eg'bert	Jo'seph	Mo'ses	Sam'son
El'dad	I'rad	Na'both	Sha'drach
E'li	I'saac	Na'dab	Si'las
E'noch	Ju'bal	Na'hum	Si'mon
E'phraim	Ju'dah	Na'than	Ste'phea
Ez'ra	Jus'tus	Nim'rod	Thom'as
Fran'cis	Leo'nard	No'ah	Tu'bal
Gil'bert	Le'vi	Nor'man	Ti'tus
God'frey,	Low'is	O'bed	Vin'cent
Hen'ry	Lu'cius	O'mar	Wal'ter
Hor'ace,	Lu'ther	Om'ri	Will'iam
Ho'ram	Mal'cham	Pe'ter	Za'dock
Ja'bez	Mar'tin	Pha'rez	Zim'ri

TRISYLLABLES.

Abi'jah	Eli'zur	Nathan'iel
A'braham	Fred'eric	Nich'olas
Ab'salom	Ga'briel	Ol'i ver
Al'phe us	Gid'e on	Phil'e mon
An'thony	Greg'ory	Phin'e as
Ar'chibald	Haz a el	Sam'u el
Ar'te mas	Hil ki'ah	Sil ves'ter
A'sa hel	Hora'tio	Sim'e on
Augus'tus	Ich'a bod	Sol'o mon
Bar'na bas	Is'rael	Thad'de us
Ben'ja min	Jon'a than	The'o dore
Chris'to pher	Josh'u a	Uri'ah
Cyp'ri an	Josi'ah	Val'en ne
Eli'jah	Laz'a'rus	
Eli'sha	Lem'u el	

*The Names of Men continued.***QUADRISYLLABLES.**

ed'negō	Barthol'ōmew	Hezeki'ah
i'ather	Bar'time'us	Jeremi'ah
iez'er	Corne'lius	Melchiz'e dek
im'elech	Deme'trius	Nehemi'ah
in'a dab	Ebene'zer	Nic'ode'mus
azi'ah	Elea'zar	Ones'imus
it'ophel	E liph'alet	Rehobo'am
exan'der	Eze'kiel	Theoph'ilus
star'chus	Fortu'na'tus	Zecha'ri'ah
ari'ah	Ge'dali'ah	Zede ki'ah
ra chi'as	Ha'chali'ah	Ze rub ba' bel

The Names of Women.

i	An'nis	Hes'ter	Nan'cy
o	Chlo'e	Hul'dah	Pa'tience
th	Di'nah	Jen'net	Phe'be
ce	Em'na	Le'ah	Phil'lis
e	Es'ther	Lo'is	Pru'dence
e	Eu'nice	Lu'cy	Ra'chel
e	Flo'ra	Lyd'i a	Rho'da
h	Fran'ces	Ma'bel	Sa'rah
y	Han'nah	Mar'tha	Sal'ly
na	Hel'en	Ma'ry	Su'san

TRISYLLABLES.

gail	Char'ity	Dor'othy
'lia	Claris'sa	Dru sil'la
hia	Ce'li a	El'ea nor
bara	Cor de'lia	'Eli'za
'shua	Dam'aris	Em'i ly
r'da	Deb'oran	Emi'ia
i' ah	De'lia	Har'ri et
line	Deli'lah	Je mi'na

Jez'a bel	Lucin'da	Na'o mɪ
Jo'an nah	Lu cre'tia	Pris cil'la
Is'abel	Mag da le'ne	Re bec'ca
Ju'lia	Mar'ga ret	So phi'a
Kath'arine,	Ma ri'a	Su san'na
Ketu'rah	Mir'i am	Tem'per ance
Kezi'ah	Na'a mah	Ur su'la

QUADRISYLLABLES.

A tha li'a	Eu o'di as	Ju li an'na
Ce lic'i a	Hen ri et'ta	Mar'ga ret ta
E liz'a beth	Is a bel'la	Pe nel'o pe

Geography, Hydrography and Astronomy.

The astronomical divisions of the world, are Hemispheres and Zones.

There are four Hemispheres, viz. Eastern, Western, Northern and Southern Hemisphere.

There are five Zones, viz.. one Torrid, two Temperate and two Frigid Zones.

The real division of the World, is land and water.

Water is divided into five grand divisions, viz. Pacifick, Indian, Atlantick, Arctick and Antartick seas or Oceans.

The land is divided into two great continents, called Eastern and Western continents.

The Eastern continent comprehends Africa, Asia, and Europe.

The Western continent contains North and South America. These continents are divided into Empires, Kingdoms and States, &c.

The names of the principal Countries, People, Towns and Cities of the Eastern Continent.

<i>Countries.</i>	<i>People.</i>	<i>Chief Cities.</i>
France	French	Paris

Greece	Greeks	A th ens
Spain	Span iards	Mad rid
Wales	Welch	
Al giers	Al ge rines	Al giers
Brit,ain	Brit ons	Lon don
Chi na	Chi nese	Pe kin
Den mark	Danes	Co pen ha ge
E gypt	E gypt ians	Cai ro
Eu rope	Eu ro pe'ans	
Flan ders	Flem ings	Brus sels
Hol land	Hol land ers	Am ster dam
Ice land	Ice land ers	
Ja pan	Jap an ese	Jed do
Ire land	I rish	Dub lin
Na ples	Ne a po li tans	Na ples
Nor way	Nor we gi ans	Ber gen
Per sia	Per sians	Is pa han
Po land	Po land ers	War saw
Prus sia	Prus sians	Ber lin
Rus sia	Rus sians	Pe ters burg
Swe den	Swedes	Stock holm
Si am	Si am ese	Si am
Tur key	Turks	Con stan ti no ple
Tu nis	Tu ni sians	Tu nis
Ve nice	Ve ne tians	Ve nice
Afri ca	Afri cans	
Asia	A si at ics	
Aus tri a	Aus tri ans	Vi en na
Bel gium	Bel gi ans	Brus sels
Cor si ca	Cor si cans	Bas ti a
Ger man y	Ger mans	Vi en na
Hun ga ry	Hun ga rians	Pres burgh
In di a	Hin doos	Cal cut ta
In du stan	Ger toos	Ma dras
Mi lan	Mi lan ese	Mi lan

M o r o c c o	M o o r s	F e z
P o r t u g a l	P o r t u g u e s e	L i s b o n
S a x o n y	S a x o n s	D r e s d e n .
S i c i l y	S i c i l i a n s	P a l e r m o
S w a b i a	S w a b i a n s	A u g s b u r g h
S w i t z e r l a n d	S w i s s	B e r n e
T u s c a n y	T u s c a n s	F l o r e n c e
B a t a v i a	B a t a v i a n s	H a g u e
B a v a r i a	B a v a r i a n s	M u n i c h
B o h e m i a	B o h e m i a n s	P r a g u e
F r a n c o n i a	F r a n c o n i a n s	W u r t s b u r g h
L i g u r i a	L i g u r i a n s	G e n o a

The names of the States and Territories, with the population, Representatives and capitals, of the United States of America, A. D. 1820.

<i>States.</i>	<i>Population.</i>	<i>Reps.</i>	<i>Capitals.</i>
1 A l a b a m a	110,339	2	M o b i l e
2 C o n n e c t i c u t	275,208	6	H a r t f o r d
3 D e l a w a r e	70,943	1	W i l m i n g t o n
4 G e o r g i a	281,126	7	S a v a n n a
5 I l l i n o i s	54,843	1	E d w a r d s v i l l
6 I n d i a n a	147,102	3	V i n c i n n e s
7 K e n t u c k y	513,623	12	L e x i n g t o n
8 L o u i s i a n a	125,779	3	N e w O r l e a n s
9 M a s s a c h u s e t t s	298,335	7	P o r t l a n d
10 M e n n e	364,489	9	B a l t i m o r e
11 M a s s a c h u s e t t s	523,287	13	B o s t o n
12 M i s s i s s i p p i	62,320	1	N a t c h e z
13 M i s s o u r i	62,496	1	S t. L o u i s
14 N e w H a m p s h i r e	244,161	6	P o r t s m o u t h
15 N e w J e r s e y	274,551	6	T r e n t o n
16 N e w Y o r k	1,368,775	34	N e w Y o r k
North C a r o l i n a	556,821	13	F a y e t t e v i l l
18 P e n n s y l v a n i a	1,049,313	26	P h i l a d e l p h

9 Ohio	581,434	14 Co lum bus
10 Rhode Is land	83,058	2 Prov i dence
11 South Caro li na	389,594	9 Charles ton
12 Ten nes see	390,769	9 Nash ville
13 Ver mont	235,764	5 Ben ning ton
14 Vir gin ia	895,303	22 Rich mond

The numes of the Territories.

<i>Territories.</i>	<i>Population.</i>	<i>Capitals.</i>
1 Ar kan sas		Ar kan sas
2 Flor i da		St. Au gus tine
3 Mich i gan	4,763	De troit

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

The creation of the world before Christ,	- 4004
The flood, - - - - -	2348
The building of Rome, - - - - -	778
The birth of Christ, - - - - -	A. D.
The independence of the United States,	- 1776
George Washington died, - - - - -	1799

To find whether any year be a leap year or not.

Rule 1. Divide the given year by 4. If nothing remains, then it is leap year: but if any number remains, it is just so many years after leap year.

Example. I desire to know if 1821 be a leap year or not.

4)1821

455—1 year after leap year.

To find the Dominical or Sunday letter.

Rule 2. To the given year add its fourth part, omitting fractions; divide the sum by 7, and if there be no remainder, A is the sunday letter, but if

number remains, then the letter standing under that number is the dominical letter, and the day of the week on which the year commences.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday

Thus: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6

A G F E D C B.

Example. Required the dominical letter for 1821.
1821

Add the fourth part, 455

Days in a week, 7)2276

325—1.

Answer. G will be the Sunday letter for 1821.

Note. A leap year has two dominical letters.

To find on what day of the week any proposed day of the month will fall on.

Rule 3. Having found the dominical letter as above, the day of the week on which the month begins will be known by the following lines:

1 January, 2 February, 3 March, 4 April, 5 May, 6 June,

*A Devout Dame Great By Estate,
Good Christian Fame And Dreary Fate.*

7 July, 8 August, 9 September, 10 October, 11 November, 12 Dec.

The first letter of each word answers to the letter of the first day of the month from January to December.

Example. What day of the week does the 30th day of May 1821 fall on?

The dominical letter for that year is G. The first day of May by the verse is B. A Monday, B Tuesday, Tuesday 1st, Tuesday 8th, Tuesday 15th, Tuesday 22d, Tuesday 29th, and Wednesday 30th, The 30th of May 1821 falls on Wednesday.

By the Governor of the State of New York.

I have examined the Critical Pronouncing Spelling-Book, written by Hezekiah Burhans, Esq., and I fully concur with the respectable testimonials heretofore given in favour of the general merits, and particularly of its being well calculated to teach exact pronunciation.

DEWIT CLINTON.

Albany, March 24th, 1824.

A work "entitled" the Critical Pronouncing Spelling Book, by Hezekiah Burhans, Esq. was put into my hands for perusal, I gave it as perfect an examination as my time and leisure would permit, and I arose from that examination with the conviction that the very many respectable names, which appeared in its favour had very justly sanctioned the work as possessing great merit, and as being entitled to public commendation and favour; it is therefore with much pleasure, that I add my name to the numbers of those who applaud the zeal, industry and talents of the author, and pronounce him a public benefactor. Teachers and Parents will be much benefited in pursuing the plan adopted in this work, which possesses peculiar and strong claims to their attention for the facilities afforded in promoting the education of children under their care. I wish the author success in his plan of Philanthropy and learning.

JOHN V. N. YATES,

Acting Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of New York, and
Albany, March 24th, 1824. Secretary of the said State.

His Excellency the Governor, the Honourable Lieutenant Governor, Senate, Speaker and Members of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the State of New York have concurred in the above recommendation.

The Names of the Assembly and the Counties they live in.

Representatives.	Counties.	Representatives.	Counties.	Representatives.	Counties.
A.		F.		R.	
Joshua Allen, Oneida.		Asahel Fitch, Cayuga.		Daniel Root, Chenango.	
Daniel Ashley, Ontario.		Azariah C. Flagg, Clinton.		John Ruger, Oneida.	
B.		Oran Follett, Genesee.		Samuel Russell, Otsego.	
Grant B. Baldwin, Tioga.		Peter C. Fox, Montgomery.		S.	
Timothy Barber, Onondaga.		William Furman, Kings.		David Seaman, New York.	
Stephen C. Barnum, Putnam.		G.		Josias Seeley, Seneca.	
William Barto, Jr. Cortland.		James Ganson, Genesee.		David Smith, Otsego.	
Christopher P. Billinger, Herkimer.		Isaac Gere, Saratoga.		Ezra Smith, Washington.	
James Benedict, New York.		George B. H. Gove, Franklin.		George Smith, Livingston.	
Joshua Bevier, Cayuga.		Joseph Grant, Oneida.		Josiah Smith, Suffolk.	
John Blukely, Otsego.		John Graves, Herkimer.		Leonard Smith, Orange.	
Silas Bowker, Cayuga.		Richard Goodall, H.		Major H. Smith, Monroe.	
Nehemiah Brown, Jr. Westchester.		Hugh Halsey, Suffolk.		Peter Smith, Montgomery.	
Caleb Budlong, Hickamer.		Peter Hager, 2d, Tompkins.		Phineas Spencer, Cattaraugus.	
C.		George Hosmer, Livingston.		Thomas Spencer, Madison.	
David Campbell, Washington.		John Howe, Jefferson.		Archibald Stephens, Albany.	
Caleb Carr, Rensselaer.		Edward Hudson, Madison.		John Stewart, Jefferson.	
Joseph Clark, Madison.		Thomas Hyatt, New York.		George W. Stillman, Otsego.	
Caleb Coffin, Greene.		I.		John Stilwell, Albany.	
Mathias Cook, Cortland.		Joseph Jansen, Ulster.		Enos Stone, Monroe.	
Apollis Cooper, Oneida.		Marvin Judd, Schoharie.		John Stryker, Schoharie.	
John Crany, Washington.		K.		T.	
Clarkson Crutts, New York.		Silas D. Kellog, Washington.		James Tallmadge, Dutchess.	
Henry Cunningham, Montgomery.		John King, Columbia.		Gilbert Thorne, du.	
Hastings Curtis, Oswego.		L.		Charles Town, New York.	
D.		John Latham, Chenango.		Horace S. Turner, Queen.	
Edward Daley, Greene.		Caleb Lyon, Lewis.		V.	
James C. De Witt, Ulster.		M.		Francis H. Van Buren, Hamilton.	
James Dickson, Wayne.		George McClure, Steuben.		Peter S. Van Orden, Rockland.	
Henry Dubois, Rensselaer.		James McCrea, Saratoga.		Mathew Van Vleck, Onondaga.	
Shubael Dunham, Genesee.		Peter Miller, Sullivan.		W.	
Benjamin Dunning, Orange.		Joseph D. Monell, Columbia.		Henry Wager, Oneida.	
E.		James Mullett, Jr. Chatauque.		Stephen Warren, Rensselaer.	
Samuel L. Edwards, Onondaga.		P.		Daniel Washburn, Niagara.	
James Ellis, Delaware.		Henry Perine, Richmond.		Grattan H. Wheeler, Steuben.	
F.		George Pettit, Onondaga.		R.	
Dudley Farlin, Warren.		Peter Pine, Delaware.		Russell Whipple, Wayne.	
Augustus Z. Ferris, Cayuga.		Gideon Pitts, Ontario.		Bowen Whiting, Ontario.	
Benjamin Ferris, Westchester.		Peter Price, Monroe.		Samuel J. Wilkin, Orange.	
Isaac Finch, Essex.		R.		Nathaniel F. Winslow, St. Lawrence.	
James Finch, Jr. Orange.		Lazarus S. Radaban, Allegany.		Erastus Woodworth, Saratoga.	
		Aaron Remer, Yates.			
		Isaac Riggs, Schenectady.			
		Jeremy Rockwell, Saratoga.			

RICHARD GOODALL, Speaker of the House of Representatives

The Names of the Honourable Senate, with their Numbers of the Districts and Classes.

Senators Names.	District.	Classes.	Senators Names.	District.	Classes.
John Bowman,	No. 8,	Third.	James Mallory,	No. 3,	Third.
Walter Bowne,	" 1,	First.	James McCall,	" 8,	Fourth.
Latham A. Burrows,	" 6,	Fourth.	Archibald McIntyre,	" 4,	Third.
James Burt,	" 2,	Third.	Jedediah Morgan,	" 7,	Fourth.
Jesse Clark,	" 7,	Second.	William Nelson,	" 2,	Fourth.
John Cramer,	" 4,	Second.	Isaac Ogden,	" 6,	Third.
Charles E. Dudley,	" 3,	Second.	Heman J. Redfield,	" 5,	Fourth.
Thomas Greenly,	" 5,	Second.	Stephen Thorn,	" 2,	Second.
Jacob Height,	" 3,	First.	Jasper Ward,	" 1,	Third.
Perley Keyes,	" 5,	Fourth.	McIntenon Wheeler,	" 4,	First.
John Leffert,	" 1,	Second.	Sherman Wooster,	" 5,	Third.
Edward P. Livingston,	" 3,	Fourth.	Silas Wright, Jr.	" 4,	Fourth.

JOSEPH C. YATES, Governor.

ERASTUS ROOT, Lieutenant Governor.

To Hezekiah Burhans, Esquire.

New-York, 10th Dec. 1831.

Your Critical Pronouncing Spelling Book professes to contain the rudiments of the English language, and the principles of English pronunciation. As far as I have been able to form an opinion, from a cursory view of its pages, I am favourably impressed with the judgment and industry with which you have executed the difficult task of compiling an elementary work for the use of Schools on both sides of the Atlantic. If time permitted, it would gratify me to hear you expound your plan at full length; but it is plainly unfolded in the several sections and lessons, and as it promises to be useful, I congratulate you on its completion, and the merited approbation which it has gained. I salute you as a valuable member of the republic of letters.

SAMUEL L. MITCHELL, LL. D. A. A. S.

I have examined Mr. Burhans' Spelling Book, and think it highly worthy the general attention of instructors. The arrangement of words by accent, and the number of their syllables, the method in general use, leaves it too much to the option of the Tutor to follow his own taste, which is often a very imperfect rule for ascertaining the exact pronunciation of words, the consequence of which will be, that our spoken language will gradually slide into a vast variety of petty dialects.

If words be significant signs adopted by general consent, a uniformity in their exact sounds must be of the first importance in a spoken language. And if the art of spelling teaches how to combine the elementary sounds of a word, the classifying of words according to their elements, as well as by accent, will be the master key to correct spelling.

This seems to be the principle on which Mr. Burhans has constructed his Book; and as he has followed Walker as his standard, I am of opinion, that this Spelling Book, or one similarly constructed, ought to be adopted wherever that standard is in general use.

JOSEPH NELSON, Teacher of Languages.

New-York, Dec. 18, 1831.

The following Gentlemen have added their names to the recommendations of the Critical Pronouncing Spelling Book, viz:

By William Staughton, D. D. President of Columbia College in the District of Columbia

By the Reverend Frederick Basley, D. D. Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. Elephat Nott, D. D. and President of Union College, Schenectady, State of New York.

The Reverend James Canahan, D. D. President of the Princeton College, New Jersey.

The Rev. Philip Lindsley, D. D. Vice President of Princeton College, New Jersey.

The Reverend Robert Bruce, D. D. principal of the Western University of Pennsylvania.

The Reverend John Black, Professor of the Western University of Pennsylvania.

Rev. WM. ROGERS, D. D. late Professor in the University of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. Samuel B. Wylie, D. D. Teacher of Languages, Philadelphia.

The Rev. Rev. William McMillan, Principal of Jefferson College, Cannonsburgh, Penn.

The Reverend Andrew Wylie, Principal of Washington College, Washington, Penn.

The Rev. C. Dampoux President of St. Mary's College, Baltimore.

The Rev. Edmund D. Barry, D. D. Prof. of Languages in the University of Maryland.

The Rev. John Allen, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Maryland.

The Rev. L. H. Girardin, Principal of Baltimore College.

The Rev. James Gray D. D. President of the Teachers' Society of Baltimore.

The Rev. Joseph Summerfield, Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

The Rev. H. L. Davis, D. D. late President of St. John's College Annapolis Md.

The Rev. William Raftery L. D. Vice President of St. John's College Annapolis, Md.

Enoch Fenwick, President of Georgetown College, (D. C.)

The Reverend Samuel K. Jennings, M. D. late president of Asbury College, Baltimore.

The Hon. Elias Boudinot LL. D. President of the American Bible Society, N. Jersey.

CHARLES ANTHON, Professor of Languages in Columbia College, New York.

CHAUNTY BULKLEY, A. M. Professor in Mount Airy College, Philadelphia Co. Penn.

His excellency the Governor, the Honourable Members of the Legislature, and Officers & Members of the State of Pennsylvania.
To Hezekiah Burdett Esquire.

Harrisburg, February 13, 1833.

—Having paid some attention to your Critical Pronouncing Spelling Book, We have no objection in giving you our opinion, that much ingenuity has been displayed in the execution of the work, and that it is superior to any thing we have seen of the kind: We have long thought that which would prevent the frequent mistakes of teachers, and lay a complete foundation for a thorough knowledge of the English language, to be a great desideratum in our country. We congratulate you upon the accomplishment of such an arduous undertaking, and hope you may obtain an extensive circulation.

Yours, &c.

Members of the House of Representatives, viz:

MEMBERS.	COUNTIES.	MEMBERS.	COUNTIES.
to Albright, Northumberland		Thomas Logan, Bedford	
in Adams, Berks and Schuylkill.		John Lightner, Lancaster.	
under A. Anderson, Mifflin.		Joseph Lawrence, Washington	
! Brown, Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango		John Livingston, York.	
and Warren.		John Moore, Bucks,	
to Beaumont, Luzerne and Susquehanna.		John Markle, Westmoreland.	
Brown, Alleghany and Butler.		William Magill, Mifflin.	
M. Brown, Philadelphia City.		Ner Middlewarth, Union	
m Cochran, Dauphin. [and Warren		Solomon M'Nair, Bucks.	
Cochran, Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango,		Dr. Robert McClure, Armstrong, Indiana and	
Clark, Columbia.		Jefferson.	
hus Cartwright, Luzerne & Susquehanna		Peter Miller, Montgomery	
3. Catron, Bucks.		John Necker, Berks and Schuylkill.	
Cassat, Adams.		William Nes, York.	
! Dimmick, Northampton, Wayne & Pike.		Joan Negley, Alleghany and Butler.	
S. Deckert, Franklin.		Benjamin Owen, Lancaster.	
Dale, Union.		William Purdy, Bucks.	
Dierdorff, York.		Joseph Ritner, Washington.	
rey Ferdinand, Somerset and Cambria		Daniel Rhoads Jr. Berks and Schuylkill.	
laneghan, Franklin		John Royer, Huntingdon.	
m Fennermeyer, Lehigh.		John Andrew Shultz, Lebanon.	
! Fenner, Northampton, Wayne and Pike.		John Scott Huntingdon.	
C. Gilleland, Alleghany and Butler.		Peter Sehell, Bedford.	
on Gargas, Cumberland.		Thomas Smith, Dauphin.	
! Holtenstein, Berks and Schuylkill.		James Sockman Beaver.	
! Hibbard, Lancaster		William Smyth, Centre and Clearfield.	
Holgate, Philadelphia.		Daniel Scudder, Northumberland	
Holdenry, Franklin.		Jacob Sheare, Jr., Philadelphia.	
! Hatherly Hewitson, Lancaster.		Dr. Daniel Sturgeon, Fayette.	
! Hanna, Lycoming, Potter and M'Kean.		Peter Storm, York.	
! Hays, Green.		John Taylor, Armstrong, Indiana and Jester	
in Jones, Philadelphia.		son.	
ian Jones, Chester.		James Todd, Fayette.	
by Kirk, Chester.		John H. Wise, Westmoreland	
Kennedy, Northampton, Wayne and Pike		Peter Wallace do.	
! Krayze, Lehigh.		Isaac Wierman, Adams	
! Kinney, Bradford and Tioga.		Frederick Wadsworth, Perry.	

JOSEPH LAVERGNE Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Members of the Senate of the State of Pennsylvania.

MEMBERS.	COUNTIES.	MEMBERS.	COUNTIES.
! Allhouse, Westmoreland, &c.		William Mark, Alleghany, Beaver and Butler.	
! Hickson, Washington and Greene.		Alexander Mahon, Cumberland and Perry.	
in Davidson, Fayette.		Samuel Power, Alleghany, Beaver and Butler.	
Byater, York and Adams.		Candy Raguet, Philadelphia.	
rick Eichelberger do.		John Sawyer, Dauphin and Lebanon	
Fry, Jr. Northampton, Wayne and Lehigh, &c.		Robert Smith, Franklin.	
! Feger, Berks and Schuylkill.		Michael Wallace, Mifflin and Huntingdon.	
Gresh, Lancaster.		Henry Winter, Northampton, Wayne, Lehigh	
William Mark, Speaker of the Senate.		Robert Willett, Union, Columbia and Luzerne.	

JOSEPH HEISTER, Governor of the State of Pennsylvania.

Andrew Gregg, Secretary of the State of Pennsylvania

James Trimble, Deputy Secretary do.

James Brady, Secretary of the Land office.

James Montgomery, Deputy Secretary do.

William Clark, Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

James Alricks, Clerk of the courts of Dauphin County, & Secy of Governor.

The recommendation of the Critics Pronouncing Spelling-Book, by the Vice President of the Honourable Members of the Senate and Representatives of the General Congress of the United States of North America, viz.

House of Representatives of the United States, March 20th. 1832.

SIR After the many and very respectable testimonials, in favour of your "Critical Pronouncing Spelling Book" which already have been published, perhaps it may be considered a work of supererogation to add, to their number. Whoever shall give to it the necessary examination, will find a superiority of classification and arrangement, together with a scientific, and minute conformity to the established standard of English orthography no less useful than uncommon in our primary Schools.

With best wishes for the success, of your laudable efforts.

I am very respectfully yours &c.

JOHN W. TAYLOR, of New York.

Late speaker of the house of Reps. U. S.

To Hezekiah Burhans Esq.

We have examined the above Spelling-Book, and concur with the above sentiment, of its great merit and utility.

Members of the house of Representatives of the United States.

MEMBERS. STATES. MEMBERS. STATES. MEMBERS. STATES.

A.	G.	P.
Robert Allen, Tennessee.	George R. Gilmer, Georgia.	John Phillips, Penn.
Samuel C. Allen, Mas.	Robert G. Garnett, Vir.	Thomas Patterson, do.
B.	H.	R.
Levi Barber, Ohio.	George Holcombe, N. J.	Jonathan Russell, Mas.
James W. Bates, Ark. T.	James Hawks, New York	John Reed, do.
Ephraim Patterson New J.	Joseph Hemphill, Penn.	Philip Reed, Maryland.
Hurtus G. Burton N. C.	Mark Langdon, Hill Maine.	John Russ, Connecticut.
John Brown, Pennsylvania.	I.	John Rhea, Tennessee.
Henry Baldwin, do.	Joshiah Johnson, Louisiana.	Thomas J. Rogers, Penn.
Charles Blandford, N. Y.	Edward B. Jackson, Vir.	S.
Lewis Brice, Mas.	John T. Johnson, Kentucky.	Andrew Stewart, Penn.
William Lee Ball Virg.	Francis Jones, Tennessee.	Andrew Stevenson, Vir.
Thomas Bayly, Maryland.	Francis Johnson, Kentucky.	Alexander Smyth, do.
Daniel Borrows, Con.	K.	William Smith, do.
Noyes Barber, do.	Elias Keys, Vermont.	John Eason, Ohio.
James Blair, South Car.	Joseph Kent, Maryland.	Lemuel Sawyer, N. C.
Gideon Barstow, Mas.	Joseph Kirkland, New York.	Samuel Smith, Maryland.
C.	L.	Samuel Swan, New Jersey.
John W. Campbell, Ohio.	John Long, North Carolina.	John Speed Smith Ken.
David Chambers, do.	Jabez Littwach, Virginia.	John Scott, Missouri.
Samuel C. Crafts, Vermont.	M.	Ebenezer Stoddard, Con.
Daniel Pope, Cook Illinois.	William Milnor, Penn.	Eljah Spencer, New York
Joshua Cushman, Maine.	James S. Mitchell, do.	T.
Samuel Campbell, N. Y.	Thomas Murray, jur. do.	John Tod, Pennsylvania.
Churchill C. Cambridge, do.	Thomas L. Moore, Virginia.	Sterling Tucker, S. C.
Henry W. Connor, N. C.	William Mc. Coy, do.	Wiley Thompson, Georgia.
George Casady, New Jersey.	George M. Duffee, S. C.	Albert H. Tracy, New York.
Newton Cannon, Tennessee.	Thomas R. Mitchell, do.	U.
D.	Achibald Mc. Neil, N. C.	Nathaniel Upham, N. H.
William Darlington, Penn.	John J. Morgan, New York.	V.
George Denison, do.	Richard Mc. Cutty, do.	Stephen Van, Rensselaer.
Job Dorrice, Rhode Island.	James Matlack, New Jersey.	Late Lieut. Gov. of N. Y.
Joseph Dance, Maine.	John Matlack, Vermont.	William Van, Wyck, N. Y.
John D. Dickinson N. Y.	Gabriel Moore, Alabama.	Thomas Van Swearingen Vir.
Henry W. Dwight, Mas.	Thomas Montgomery, Ken.	W.
E.	N.	Silas Wood, New York.
Samuel Edwards, Penn.	Hugh Nelson, Virginia.	David Woodcock, do.
Henry W. Edwards, Con.	Thomas Newton, do.	Felix Walker, North Carolina.
William Edwards, do.	Jeremiah Nelson, Mas.	Lewis Williams, do.
F.	Anthony New, Kentucky.	John Wilson South, do.
John Findley, Pennsylvania.	John Nelson, Maryland.	William D. Williamson, Mo.
Patrick Ferrelly, do.	O.	Jared Williams Virginia.
Timothy Fuller, Mas.	James Overstreet, S. C.	Robert Wright, late Gov. Md.
G.	P.	Ludwig Worman, Penn.
Joseph Gist, South Carolina.	George Plumer, Penn.	Phineas White, Vermont.
H.	Q.	Ruben H. Walworth, N. Y.
Samuel Holmes, Maine.	R.	U. S.
John Holmes, Maine.	Philip P. BARBOUR, Speaker of the house of Representatives of the U. S.	
Henry Johnson Louisiana.	The Members of the Senate of the United States.	
Richard M. Johnson Ken.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
William R. King, Alabama.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
James Lanman, Connecticut.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
Elijah Mills, Massachusetts.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
James Nobles, Indiana.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
Harrison G. Otis, Mas.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
William A. Palmer, Ver.	MEMBERS. STATES.	
DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, Vice President of the		

- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (1996). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (1997). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (2nd ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (1998). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (3rd ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (1999). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (4th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2000). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (5th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2001). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (6th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2002). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (7th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2003). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (8th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2004). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (9th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2005). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (10th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2006). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (11th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2007). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (12th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2008). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (13th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2009). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (14th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2010). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (15th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2011). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (16th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2012). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (17th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2013). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (18th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2014). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (19th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2015). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (20th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2016). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (21st ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2017). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (22nd ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2018). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (23rd ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2019). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (24th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2020). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (25th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2021). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (26th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2022). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (27th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2023). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (28th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2024). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (29th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ward, R. D., & Bickel, W. (2025). *Drug abuse: A comprehensive text* (30th ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.



26
K37

H'1









MAY 17 1940

